

# Volume III: Public Participation Report

Proposed Boshoek Solar 1 Solar Energy Facility and associated Infrastructure, North West Province PREPARED FOR

DFFE Reference: 14/12/16/3/3/2/2508
FINAL FOR DFFE DECISION

DATE 28 August 2024

REFERENCE 0697978



# **DOCUMENT DETAILS**

| DOCUMENT TITLE    | Volume III: Public Participation Report   |
|-------------------|---|
| DOCUMENT SUBTITLE | Proposed Boshoek Solar 1 Solar Energy Facility and associated Infrastructure, North West Province |
| PROJECT NUMBER    | 0697978   |
| Date              | 28 August 2024  |
| Version           | 1.0   |
| Author            | Lucien Barbeau and Stephen Burton   |
| Client name       | Boshoek Solar 1 (Pty) Ltd   |

# **DOCUMENT HISTORY**

|         |                     |                   | ERM APPRO          | OVAL TO ISSUE      |            |                                |
|---------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| VERSION | REVISION            | AUTHOR            | REVIEWED BY        | NAME               | DATE       | COMMENTS                       |
| 1.0     | Draft for<br>Client | Lucien<br>Barbeau | Dieter<br>Rodewald | Dieter<br>Rodewald | 14-08-2024 | Draft for client consideration |
|         |                     |                   |                    |                    |            |                                |
|         |                     |                   |                    |                    |            |                                |

ERM CLIENT: Boshoek Solar 1 (Pty) Ltd
PROJECT NO: 0697978 DATE: 28 August 2024 VERSION: 1.0

#### SIGNATURE PAGE

# Volume III: Public Participation Report

Proposed Boshoek Solar 1 Solar Energy Facility and associated Infrastructure, North West Province

Spans

**Stephanie Gopaul** 

Partner and Registered EAP

*MM.* 

**Dieter Rodewald** 

Partner

ERM Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd. 1<sup>st</sup> Floor Great Westerford 240 Main Road, Rondebosch Cape Town, 7700 South Africa T +27 21 681 5400

© Copyright 2024 by The ERM International Group Limited and/or its affiliates ('ERM'). All Rights Reserved.

No part of this work may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, without prior written permission of ERM.



CLIENT: Boshoek Solar 1 (Pty) Ltd

PROJECT NO: 0697978 DATE: 28 August 2024 VERSION: 1.0

# **CONTENTS**

| 1.   | INTRODUCTION   |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2.   | THE PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS                               |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.   | МЕТНО  | DOLOGY   | 1           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.1  | IDENTIFICATION OF POTENTIAL INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTIES  1 |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.2  | INITIAL NOTIFICATION PHASE 1                                   |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.3  | SCOPIN   | G PHASE PPP  | 2           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.4  | 3.3.1<br>3.3.2<br>ENVIRO                                       | Availability of the draft scoping report (DSR) for Public Review Submission of the Final Scoping Report (FSR)  NMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) PHASE PPP | 2<br>3<br>3 |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 3.4.1<br>3.4.2   | Availability of the Draft EIA report for Public Review Submission of the Final EIA report  | 3           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.   | . DECISION AND APPEAL PHASE                                    |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.   | SUMMA  | ARY OF COMMENTS  | 4           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.   | СОММЕ  | ENTS AND RESPONSES REPORT  | 1           |  |  |  |  |  |
| APPE | ENDIX A  | I&AP DATABASE  |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| APPE | NDIX B   | SITE NOTICES AND POSTER PLACEMENT PROOF  |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| APPE | NDIX C   | NEWSPAPER ADVERTISMENT PROOF   |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| APPE | ENDIX D  | DRAFT NOTIFICATION   |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| APPE | NDIX E   | CORRESPONDENCE - ORIGINAL COMMENTS & RESPONSES   |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| APPE | NDIX F   | PRE-APPLICATION MEETING MINUTES  |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| LIST | OF TAB   | LES  |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| TABL | E 6-1  | THE DFFE AND I&AP COMMENTS AND RESPONSE DURING SCOPING PHASE   | 1           |  |  |  |  |  |
| TABL | E 6-2  | THE DFFE AND I&AP COMMENTS RECEIVED DURING THE EIA PHASE   | 24          |  |  |  |  |  |

# LIST OF FIGURES

No table of figures entries found.



#### 1. INTRODUCTION

Boshoek Solar 1 (Pty) Ltd ('the Project Applicant') is applying for environmental authorisation (EA) to construct and operate the up to 150 MW Boshoek Solar 1 Solar Energy Facility (SEF) and its associated Grid Connection Infrastructure (hereafter referred to as the proposed Boshoek Solar 1 / the 'proposed development').

The proposed development is located approximately 12 km west of the town of Boshoek within the Rustenburg Municipality in the North West Province.

In terms of Chapter 5 of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act 107 of 1998 – NEMA), and the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (as amended), the Project Applicant appointed Environmental Resources Management Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd (ERM), to act as the Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP) project manager and to undertake the Scoping and Environmental Impact Assessment (S&EIA) process for Environmental Authorisation (EA).

# 2. THE PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS

Engaging with external stakeholders on the project and associated Public Participation Process (PPP) is a key part of the overall S&EIA process. The PPP is key in that it provides the public the opportunity to have meaningful input into the decision-making process. The primary aims of the PPP are:

- To inform Interested and Affected Parties (I&APs) of the proposed development;
- To identify and respond to issues, comments and concerns as raised by I&APs;
- To promote transparency of the project and its potential consequences and ensure I&APs understanding of the proposed development;
- To facilitate open dialogue and liaise with all I&APs;
- To assist in identifying potential environmental (biophysical and socio-economic) impacts associated with the proposed development; and
- To ensure that all I&AP issues and comments are accurately recorded, addressed and documented in a Comments & Response Report.

This Public Participation Report has been compiled as Volume III to the respective Volume I – Final EIA Report. This report has been updated to include all comments received throughout the application process up until submission of the Final EIA Report to Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment (DFFE) for decision.

The sharing of I&AP information complies with the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPI Act 4 of 2013). The following steps have been undertaken throughout the PPP to ensure compliance:

- The contact details, e-mail address and postal address of the public had not been made available for public review, however this had been made available to the Department and to any I&AP who may wish to appeal; and
- The contact details, e-mail address and postal address of I&APs will be blacked out in the Comments and Responses Report and Public Participation Documents.





#### METHODOLOGY

The PPP follows the requirements of Section 24 (5) and Chapter 6 (41, 42, 43, and 44) of GN R. 326 of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act 107 of 1998) (NEMA) Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (as amended), as well as the Public Participation Guidelines in terms of NEMA, 1998 EIA Regulations, 2014.

# 3.1 IDENTIFICATION OF POTENTIAL INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTIES

The I&AP database (Appendix A) was created by ERM, in consultation with the Applicant and was used as the baseline for the pre-identified I&APs list.

Pre-identified / Registered I&APs included:

- Pre-identified I&APs who are identifiable affected landowners and surrounding landowners.
   Landowners and surrounding landowners will also be requested to inform the occupiers of their properties regarding the project.
- Government organisations, NGOs, relevant municipalities, ward councilors and other key stakeholders and organ of states that might be affected.
- Registered I&APs who responded to the advertisements (i.e., newspapers, notices, and emails) and requested to be registered or request to register any other person/s.

This database was updated throughout the duration of the scoping process and EIA phase. Anyone with an interest in the proposed development and/or associated EIA process were encouraged to register.

#### 3.2 INITIAL NOTIFICATION PHASE

Initial Notification was conducted prior to the completion of the Draft Scoping Report (DSR). Notification during this phase was undertaken in the following manner:

- Site notices were erected on the SEF site boundary (in English and Afrikaans) on 20 September 2023;
- Poster notices were erected at local shops in the town of Boshoek, Rustenburg and Silverkrans (in English and Afrikaans) on 20 September 2023;
- Advertisements were placed in the Citizen newspaper on 20 September 2023 and the Rustenburg Herald newspaper on 22 September 2023; and
- I&APs, stakeholders and organs of state that were identified and / or requested to be registered, were added to the I&AP database.

The public notices and initial notification contained sufficient information on the proposed application and afforded pre-identified and interested I&APs the opportunity to submit their issues / queries / concerns and indicate the contact details of any other potential I&APs that should be contacted and registered. The contact person at ERM, contact number and email details were clearly stated on the notifications.



#### 3.3 SCOPING PHASE PPP

### 3.3.1 AVAILABILITY OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT (DSR) FOR PUBLIC REVIEW

Notification regarding the availability of the DSR for public review and comment (Appendix D) were sent to all registered I&APs (pre-identified key I&APs, I&APs registered during the initial period, as well as affected landowners, surrounding landowners and their occupiers) via e-mail. SMS notifications were sent to I&APs and / or land occupiers that have supplied mobile phone numbers and who did not have an email. The written notification also advised registered I&APs of the following:

- How and where they could access the DSR (electronic and hardcopy);
- The duration that the DSR was made available for public comment, and the date by when comments must be submitted; and
- To submit their comment / questions / queries / concerns regarding the development and content of the DSR.

The Scoping Phase PP included distribution of the DSR to the public, local communities, and stakeholders, who were invited to comment on the DSR. The initial DSR was made available for public review and comment from the **26 February 2024 until the 28 March 2024 (both days inclusive)** at the following locations:

| Location                     | Physical Address   |
|------------------------------|--|
| Hard Copy Location           |  |
| Bojanala District Library    | Foord St, Rustenburg North, Rustenburg, 2999   |
| CD copies were available upo | on request.  |
| Electronic Copy Locations    |  |
| ERM Website                  | https://www.erm.com/public-information-sites/proposed-boshoek-solar-energy-facility-1-north-west-province/ |
|                              | https://www.erm.com/public-information-sites/proposed-boshoek-solar-energy-facility-2-north-west-province/ |
|                              | https://www.erm.com/public-information-sites/proposed-boshoek-solar-energy-facility-3-north-west-province/ |
| Electronic Transfer          | Interested and Affected Parties (I&APs) could request for copies to be shared via a One Drive folder.      |



#### 3.3.2 SUBMISSION OF THE FINAL SCOPING REPORT (FSR)

The Final Scoping Report (FSR) was submitted to the DFFE on the 03 April 2024 and acceptance received on the 16 May 2024.

#### 3.4 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) PHASE PPP

#### 3.4.1 AVAILABILITY OF THE DRAFT EIA REPORT FOR PUBLIC REVIEW

Notification regarding the availability of the Draft EIA report for public review and comment (Appendix D) were sent to all registered I&APs (pre-identified key I&APs, I&APs registered during the PP period, as well as affected landowners, surrounding landowners and their occupiers) via e-mail. SMS notifications was sent to I&APs and / or land occupiers that have supplied mobile phone numbers and who did not have an email / postal address. The written notification also advised registered I&APs of the following:

- How and where they could access the Draft EIA report (electronic and hardcopy);
- The duration that the Draft EIA report was made available for public comment, and the date by when comments must be submitted; and
- It afforded I&APs the opportunity to submit their comment / questions / queries / concerns regarding the development and content of the Draft EIA report.

The table below presents the respective locations the Draft EIA report was made available for public review and comment from **Wednesday**, **03 July 2024 until Monday**, **05 August 2024** (both days inclusive):

| Location                     | Physical Address   |
|------------------------------|--|
| Hard Copy Location           |  |
| Bojanala District Library    | Foord St, Rustenburg North, Rustenburg, 2999   |
| CD copies were available upo | n request.   |
| Electronic Copy Locations    |  |
| ERM Website                  | https://www.erm.com/public-information-sites/proposed-boshoek-solar-energy-facility-1-north-west-province/ https://www.erm.com/public-information-sites/proposed-boshoek-solar-energy-facility-2-north-west-province/ https://www.erm.com/public-information-sites/proposed-boshoek-solar-energy-facility-3-north-west-province/ |
| Electronic Transfer          | Interested and Affected Parties (I&APs) could request for copies to be shared via a One Drive folder.  |



# The commenting period was 30 days, as per the NEMA, 1998 EIA Regulations, 2014 (as amended).

#### 3.4.2 SUBMISSION OF THE FINAL EIA REPORT

- Written Notification (English and / or Afrikaans) regarding the submission of the Final EIA
  report for EA will be sent to all registered I&APs (pre-identified key I&APs, I&APs registered
  during the PP period, as well as affected landowners, surrounding landowners and their
  occupiers) via e-mail.
- SMS notifications will be sent to I&APs and / or land occupiers that have supplied mobile phone numbers and who do not have a postal or email addresses.
- If written notification cannot be sent to an I&AP, notification will be provided telephonically.

#### 4. DECISION AND APPEAL PHASE

All registered I&APs will be provided with access to the decision on the EIA Report and the reasons for such decision. Registered I&APs will also be notified of the appeal process and that appeals can be lodged against the decision in terms of the NEMA, 1998, National Appeal Regulations, 2014 (as amended).

Notifications regarding the DFFE decision will be provided in the following manner to all registered I&APs:

- Via e-mail, which will include an attachment of the decision, reasons for the decision, and appeal procedure;
- Via SMS, which will be sent to I&APs and land occupiers that have supplied mobile phone numbers and who do not have a postal or email addresses. The SMS will advise the I&AP that access to the decision, reasons for the decision, and appeal procedure must be accessed from the ERM website; and
- Courtesy telephone calls will be made to those who cannot be contacted by either of the above-mentioned methods to advise them of the decision made by the DFFE and to confirm if and / or how they wish to receive access to the decision, reasons for decision, and appeal procedure.

I&APs will be provided with access to the decision, reasons for the decision by the DFFE and the process for appeals within 14 days of date of receipt of the decision.

#### SUMMARY OF COMMENTS

#### INITIAL SCOPING PHASE

During the initial notification phase, no comments / queries / questions / concerns were received from I&APs.

#### SCOPING PHASE

During the DSR PPP, comments were received from the DFFE, SAHRA, DWS, CAA, Biodiversity Conservation, other authorities and I&APs. Follow-up e-mails were sent to all registered I&APs, stakeholder and authorities, and no further comments were received.



Responses to comments received during the DSR PPP period is provided in Section 6 (Table 6.1), with EAP / specialist / applicant responses, and the original comment and responses has been appended to the PP report (Appendix E), which will be submitted with the Final EIA Report for DFFE decision.

#### **EIA PHASE**

During the Draft EIA PPP, comments were received from the DFFE, other authorities and I&APs. Follow-up e-mails were sent to all registered I&APs, stakeholder and authorities, and no further comments were received.

Responses to comments received during the Draft EIA PPP periods are provided in Section 6 (Table 6.1 and 6.2), with EAP / specialist / applicant responses, and the original comment and responses have been appended to the PP report (Appendix E), which have been submitted with this Final EIA Report for DFFE decision.





# 6. COMMENTS AND RESPONSES REPORT

This comments and responses table has been updated throughout the duration of the EIA process and comments have been collated by thread and not by date.

TABLE 6-1 THE DFFE AND I&AP COMMENTS AND RESPONSE DURING SCOPING PHASE

| Ref | Name and<br>Organisation   | Date and<br>Method                  | Phase of PPP              | Comment  | Response  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| sco | SCOPING PHASE COMMENTS AND RESPONSES   |                                     |                           |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | Sityhilelo<br>Ngcatsha<br>South African<br>Heritage<br>Resources<br>Information<br>System (SAHRIS) | 26<br>February<br>2024<br>Per email | Draft<br>Scoping<br>Phase | From: Sityhilelo Ngcatsha Sent: Monday, February 26, 2024 6:58 PM To: Subject: RE: Notification of Submission: Draft Scoping Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West Province Good day Thank you for notifying SAHRA of the proposed development of the Boshoek Solar Energy Facility (1-3) Cluster, near Boshoek, North West Province. Please ensure that an application is made to SAHRA in this regard.  Please note that all development applications are processed via our online portal, the South African Heritage Resources Information System (SAHRIS) found at the following link: https://sahris.org.za/. | All requested documentation will be uploaded to the South African Heritage Resources Agency (SAHRA) for comments, via the South African Heritage Resources Information System (SAHRIS). No comment was received prior to the submission of the Final Scoping Report.  Should comment be received following submission of the FSR, the comment will be sent to the Department for consideration. |  |  |  |  |



We do not accept emailed, posted, hardcopy, faxed, website links or DropBox links as official submissions. Please create an application on SAHRIS for each EA application and upload all documents pertaining to the Environmental Authorisation Application Process. As per section 24(4)b(iii) of NEMA and section 38(8) of the National Heritage Resources Act, Act 25 of 1999 (NHRA), an assessment of heritage resources must form part of the process and the assessment must comply with section 38(3) of the NHRA. If a case already exists on SAHRIS regarding the development, please upload the documents to that case.

Once all documents including all appendices are uploaded to the case applications, please ensure that the status of the case is changed from DRAFT to SUBMITTED. Please ensure that all documents produced as part of the EA process are submitted as part of the application.

#### \*\*PLEASE NOTE\*\*

An application fee is now required for all section 38 applications. Please ensure that the SAHRIS application contains a proof of payment as per the notice at the following link https://sahris.org.za/help. A payment of R 2 000.00 for each application is required. Please make separate payments with the specific



|   |                |                                     |                           | reference numbers. Applications that do not include a proof of payment will be considered incomplete and will not be processed until proof of payment is provided.  If a case on SAHRIS has been created, please contact Nokusho Ngobeni with the case ID number.  Kind Regards,  Sityhilelo Ngcatsha |   |
|---|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|
| 2 | Wietsche Roets | 27<br>February<br>2024<br>Per email | Draft<br>Scoping<br>Phase | From: Roets Wietsche Sent: Tuesday, February 27, 2024 6:37 AM To: Subject: RE: Notification of Submission: Draft Scoping Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West Province  Please note that you must also notify the relevant regional office of DWS as it may also require a WUA.              | The EAP acknowledges request and has informed the relevant regional office. No further response required. |
|   |                |                                     |                           | Kind regards Wietsche Roets (PhD) Pr.Sci.Nat.   |   |
|   |                |                                     |                           | Specialist Scientist  |   |
|   |                |                                     |                           | Directorate: Water Abstraction and In-stream Impact   |   |
|   |                |                                     |                           | Sub-Directorate: Technical Coordination and Support   |   |



| 3 | Pieter Ackerman  | 27<br>February<br>2024<br>Per email | Draft<br>Scoping<br>Phase | From: Ackerman Pieter Sent: Tuesday, February 27, 2024 9:24 AM To: Subject: RE: Notification of Submission: Draft Scoping Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West Province Hi Water use authorisation to be obtained where necessary through the DWS Regional Office. Latest Risk Matrix to be used Regards Pieter Ackerman DWS Instream Impact. | As per the protocol for all projects under the Renewable Energy Independent Power Producer Procurement Programme (REIPPPP), the submission of the Water Use Licence Application to the Department of Water and Sanitation is contingent upon the project securing "Preferred Bidder" status.  |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|
| 4 | Sityhilelo<br>Ngcatsha<br>South African<br>Heritage<br>Resources<br>Information<br>System (SAHRIS) | 27<br>February<br>2024<br>Per email | Draft<br>Scoping<br>Phase | From: Nokusho Ngobeni Sent: Tuesday, February 27, 2024 9:56 AM To: Subject: RE: Notification of Submission: Draft Scoping Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West Province Good day, Please note that all development applications are processed via our online portal, the South African  | All requested documentation will be uploaded to the South African Heritage Resources Agency (SAHRA) for comments, via the South African Heritage Resources Information System (SAHRIS). No comment was received prior to the submission of the Final Scoping Report.  Should comment be received following submission of the FSR, the comment will be sent to the Department for consideration. |



Heritage Resources Information System (SAHRIS) found at the following link: http://sahra.org.za/sahris/. We do not accept emailed, posted, hardcopy, faxed, website links or DropBox links as official submissions.

Please create an application on SAHRIS for each EA application and upload all documents pertaining to the Environmental Authorisation Application Process. As per section 24(4)b(iii) of NEMA and section 38(8) of the National Heritage Resources Act, Act 25 of 1999 (NHRA), an assessment of heritage resources must form part of the process and the assessment must comply with section 38(3) of the NHRA. If a case already exists on SAHRIS regarding the development, please upload the documents to that case using the "Make an additional submission to an existing case" in the application selector https://sahris.org.za/form/application-selector. Please ensure that all documents produced as part of the EA process are submitted as part of the application.

#### \*\*PLEASE NOTE\*\*

An application fee is now required for all section 38 applications. Please ensure that the SAHRIS application contains a proof of payment as per the notice at the following link: https://sahris.org.za/help. A payment of R 2



|   |   |      |                           | 000.00 for each application is required. Please make separate payments with the specific reference numbers. Applications that do not include a proof of payment will be considered incomplete and will not be processed until proof of payment is provided. Please make use of the SAHRIS Case ID in the payment reference. i.e. 12345/38.8. Please upload the PoP using the "Make an additional submission to an existing case" in the application selector wizard https://sahris.org.za/form/application-selector. The case officer assigned to your case will approve the submission and begin to process the case. Kind regards, |  |
|---|---|------|---------------------------|--|--|
| 5 | Ms Mmatlala<br>Rabothata  Department of<br>Forestry Fisheries<br>and the<br>Environment | 2024 | Draft<br>Scoping<br>Phase | From: MMatlala Rabothata Sent: Tuesday, April 2, 2024 2:40 PM To: Subject: DSR COMMENTS FOR THE PROPOSED BOSHOEK SOLAR 1 - 3 CLUSTER AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE, NORTH WEST Dear Ms. Barbeau,   | EAP acknowledges receipt of the comment from the Department on the Draft Scoping Report for the Boshoek 1 SEF. |



Please find attached the Directorate Biodiversity Conservation comments for consideration and implementation.

Email attachment

Signed DSR Comments for Boshoek 1 – 3 Cluster (002)

Reference: Boshoek Solar (1 - 3) Cluster

**Enquires**: Ms M Rabothata

Telephone:

Ms. Lucien Barbeau

ERM Southern Africa (Ply) Ltd.

240 Main Road RONDEBOSCH

Cape Town

7700

Telephone Number:

Email Address:

PERE-MAIL

Dear Ms. Barbeau

COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR THE PROPOSED BOSHOEK SOLAR 1 3 CLUSTER AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Directorate: Biodiversity Conservation has reviewed and evaluated the report and does not have any objections to the draft Scoping Report and the Plan of Study, however, the EIA report must comply with the procedures for the



assessment and minimum criteria for reporting on identified environmental themes in terms of sections 24(5) (A) and (H) and 44 of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998.

All the Public Participation Process documents related to Biodiversity EIA for review and queries should be submitted to the Directorate: Biodiversity Conservation at Email; BCAdmin@dffe.gov.za for the attention of Mr. Seoka Lekota.

Yours Faithfully

| Lydia Kutu 2 | 27 March          | Draft            | From: Lydia Kutu EAP acknowledges receipt of the comment from the  |
|--------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| Integrated   | 2024<br>Per email | Scoping<br>Phase | Sent: Wednesday, March 27, 2024 2:25 PM To:  Subject: RE: 14/12/16/3/3/2/2508  Good day.  Please find herein the attached letters for the above mentioned.  Please do not respond to this mailbox with any queries related to the decision been issued. All queries on the attached decision must be directed to official whose contact details is listed as enquiries.  I hope you find all in order.  Thank you.  Kind Regards, Lydia Kutu |



e-mail 14/12/16/3/3/2/2508 attachment:

DFFE Reference: 14/12/16/3/3/2/2508

**Enquiries: Ms Trisha Pillay** 

Telephone:

E-mail:

**Environmental Resource Management Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd** 

Regus, Floor 3 18 The Boulevard Westway Office Park

Westville DURBAN

PER MAIL/ E-MAIL

**Dear Ms Gopaul** 

COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR THE PROPOSED BOSHOEK SOLAR 1 PV FACILITY AND ITS ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE, INCLUDING A GRID CONNECTION LOCATED IN THE KGETLENGRIVIER AND RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITIES WITHIN THE BOJANALA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY IN THE NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Application for Environmental Authorisation and the draft Scoping Report (SR) dated February 2024 and

received by the Department on 27 February 2024, refer.

This letter serves to inform you that the following information must be included to the final SR:

**Specific Comments** 



| No.     | Comment from DFFE  | EAP Response   | Section in<br>Report   |
|---------|--|--|--|
| a) i.   | The co-ordinates in the SR must be specific to each activity and infrastructure that is proposed on the site. The co-ordinates for each corner of the solar fields, substation, battery energy storage system (BESS) and the start, middle and end coordinates of the powerline and roads must be included in the report, i.e., we require that you provide us with the specific development footprints for each development parameter, and not an area outlining the entire site. | The Development Area Geographic Coordinates has been included in the Executive Summary under the section DFFE Information requirements for Solar PV applications of the FSR. | Refer to the Executive Summary under the section DFFE Information requirements for Solar PV applications, Table 0-6 of the Final Scoping Report. |
| a) ii.  | Please provide a concise, but complete, summary and bullet list of the project description and associated infrastructure (or project scope). This must include a list of all development components and associated infrastructure.   | A complete Site Location and Proposed Development Description has been included in the Executive Summary of the FSR.   | Refer to the Executive Summary - Site Location and Proposed Development Description of the FSR.  |
| a) iii. | Kindly ensure the development footprints (hectares/square metres) and specifications of all proposed infrastructure and associated infrastructure during all phases are included in the final SR.  | The SEF Technical Details has been included in the DFFE: Information Requirements for Solar PV Applications of the FSR.  | Refer to the DFFE: Information Requirements for Solar PV Applications of the Final Scoping Report.   |



| a) iv.     | The final SR must clearly provide a detailed section which addresses the site sensitivity verification requirements where a specialist assessment is required but no specific assessment protocol has been prescribed, as well as the site sensitivity verification and minimum report content requirements for all specialist assessments undertaken, which was identified in the screening tool report. Kindly take note that this should be in the form of a report and should either confirm or dispute the sensitivity ratings for each theme identified by the screening tool report. Please refer to 1. Site sensitivity verification and minimum report content requirements of the Protocol document. | The Site Sensitivity Verification has been included int Section 4 of the FSR.   | Refer to Section 4 of the FSR.                       |
|------------|--|---|--|
| a) v.      | A motivation must be provided in the final SR as to why particular studies that were identified in the screening tool were not undertaken.   | All motivations for exclusion of studies are contained in the FSR and all exclusions relate to low sensitivity ratings from the screening tool  | Refer to Section<br>4 of the Final<br>Scoping Report |
| a) vi.     | Comments must be obtained from this Department's Biodiversity Conservation Directorate at  | The Department's Biodiversity Conservation Directorate was sent a request for comment. No comment was received prior to the submission of the Final Scoping Report. Should comment be received following submission of the FSR, the comment will be sent to the Department for consideration. | n/a  |
| a)<br>vii. | It its noted that a Terrestrial and Aquatic Ecological Scoping Phase Assessment has been included in the   | It is noted that the Terrestrial and Aquatic Ecological Specialist scoping  | Refer to Vol II of<br>the FSR                        |



|         | draft SR. Kindly note the Department does not support the combination of a Terrestrial and Aquatic Assessment, these assessments should be separate assessments, submitted as separate specialist reports that complies to the Protocols. | reports are currently combined into a single document during the scoping phase. However, it is anticipated that during the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIAr), these reports will be separated into distinct documents |  |
|---------|---|--|--|
|         | Listed Activities   |  |  |
| No.     | Comment from DFFE   | EAP Response   | Section in<br>Report   |
| b) i.   | Kindly ensure all activities applied for in the Application Form and the final SR are applicable to the proposed development and are quoted correctly as per the EIA Regulations 2014, as amended   | All relevant listed activities have been identified and applied for. The specific aspect of the project activities associated with each Listed Activity is detailed in the application and in the FSR Report.              | Refer to the Application Form and Section 3 of the Final Scoping Report. |
| b) ii.  | Please ensure that all relevant listed activities are applied for, are specific and that it can be linked to the development activity or infrastructure as described in the project description.  | All relevant listed activities have been identified and applied for. The specific aspect of the project activities associated with each Listed Activity is detailed in the application and in the FSR Report.              | Refer to the Application Form and Section 3 of the Final Scoping Report. |
| b) iii. | The listed activities represented in the SR, and the Application Form must be the same and correct.   | The listed activities represented in the DSR do not differ from those in the application form, which will be included in the FSR.  | Refer to the Application Form and Section 3 of the Final Scoping Report. |



| b) iv. | If the activities applied for in the Application Form differ from those mentioned in the final SR, an amended Application Form must be submitted.  | The activities which have been applied for in the Application Form are the same as what has been included in the FSR.   | Refer to the Application Form and Section 3 of the Final Scoping Report. |
|--------|--|---|--|
| b) v.  | Please note that the Department's application form template has been amended and can be downloaded from the following link https://www.dffe.gov.za/documents/forms.  | The comment is noted that the Department's amended application form is available via download from the provided link. The most up to date application form downloaded from the department's website was used for this project | n/a  |
|        | Layout & Sensitivity Maps  |   |  |
| No.    | Comment from DFFE  |   |  |
|        | Comment from DFFE  | EAP Response  | Section in<br>Report   |
| c) i.  | The final SR must provide coordinate points for the proposed development site (note that if the site has numerous bend points, at each bend point coordinates must be provided) as well as the start, middle and end point of all linear activities. | The SEF Technical Details has been included in the Executive Summary under the section DFFE: Information Requirements for Solar PV Applications of the FSR.   | Report  Refer to the DFFE: Information                                   |



|         | b) Internal roads; c) All supporting onsite infrastructure such as laydown area, guard house and control room etc. (existing and proposed); d) Substations, transformers, switching stations and inverters; e) Battery Energy Storage System; f) Powerline; g) Connection routes (including pylon positions) to the distribution/transmission network; h) All existing infrastructure on the site, especially railway lines and roads; and i) Buildings, including accommodation.   | recommended buffers has been included as Scoping Figures Appendices of the FSR. The optimised layout (including all infrastructure) and the identified environmental sensitives and recommended buffers is included as has been included as Scoping Figures Appendices of the FSR. |  |
|---------|---|--|--|
| c) iii. | Please provide an environmental sensitivity map which indicates the following:  a) The location of sensitive environmental features identified on site, e.g. CBAs, protected areas, heritage sites, wetlands, drainage lines, nest and roosting sites, etc. that will be affected by the facility and its associated infrastructure; b) Buffer areas; and c) All "no-go" areas.  The above layout map must be superimposed (overlain) with the sensitivity map and a cumulative map which shows neighbouring and existing infrastructure. | An Environmental Sensitivity map, which includes all features listed in this comment has been included in the FSR.   | Refer to the Scoping Refer to the Scoping Figure 7 in Appendix A of the FSR. |



| c) v.  | Google maps will not be accepted.  | The comment is noted and the EAP confirms that no maps have been generated on Google maps.   | n/a   |
|--------|--|--|---|
|        | Alternatives   |  |   |
| No.    | Comment from DFFE  | EAP Response   | Section in<br>Report                                  |
| d) i.  | Please provide a description of any identified alternatives for the proposed activity that are feasible and reasonable, including the advantages and disadvantages that the proposed activity or alternatives will have on the environment and on the community that may be affected by the activity as per Appendix 2 of GN R.982 of 2014 (as amended). | A description of identified alternatives for the proposed activity has been include in the FSR. The alternatives assessed include site selection, design evolution, technology alternatives the "no-go" alternative detailed in the FSR under Section 6. | Refer to Section<br>6 of the Final<br>Scoping Report. |
| d) ii. | Alternatively, you should submit written proof of an investigation and motivation if no reasonable or feasible alternatives exist in terms of Appendix 2.  | Refer to Section 6 where the proposed project alternatives are discussed in the FSR.   | Refer to Section<br>6 of the Final<br>Scoping Report. |
|        | Public Participation Process   |  |   |
| No.    | Comment from DFFE  | EAP Response   | Section in<br>Report                                  |
| e) i.  | Please ensure that comments from all relevant stakeholders are submitted to the Department with the final SR. This includes but is not limited to the North West Department of Economic Development, Environment, Conservation and Tourism, the Bojanala District Municipality, the Kgetlengrivier   | All issues raised and comments received during the availability of the DSR have been addressed in the Public Participation Report (Volume III) and in the FSR, as required. Additionally, all the I&APs listed are,                                      | Refer to the PP<br>Report - Volume<br>III.            |



|         | Local Municipality, the Rustenburg Local Municipality, the South African Heritage Resources Agency (SAHRA), BirdLife SA, the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy, and the Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment: Directorate Biodiversity and Conservation.  | or have been added to the I&AP database.  The Project Details of the FSR - Volume I, reflects the changes made from DSR to FSR.  |   |
|---------|---|--|---|
| e) ii.  | Please ensure that all issues raised, and comments received during the circulation of the SR from registered I&APs and organs of state which have jurisdiction in respect of the proposed activity are adequately addressed in the final SR, including comments from this Department, and must be incorporated into a Comments and Response Report (CRR). | All issues raised and comments received during the availability of the DSR has been addressed in the Public Participation Report (Volume III) and in the FSR, as required.  The Project Details of the FSR - Volume I, reflects the changes made from DSR to FSR.  | Refer to the PP<br>Report - Volume<br>III.                                  |
| e) iii. | Proof of correspondence with the various stakeholders must be included in the final SR. Should you be unable to obtain comments, proof should be submitted to the Department of the attempts that were made to obtain comments.   | This has been provided for in the Public Participation Report (Volume III) of the FSR. Any correspondence with relevant organs of state and stakeholders has been included in the comments and response table. Where no correspondence has been received, the proof of attempts to retrieve a comment has been provided. | Refer to the PP<br>Report - Volume<br>III.                                  |
| e) iv.  | The Public Participation Process must be conducted in terms of Regulation 39, 40, 41, 42, 43 and 44 of the EIA Regulations 2014, as amended.  | The public participation process for<br>the Boshoek 1 SEF has been<br>conducted in terms of Regulation<br>39, 40 41, 42, 43 & 44 of the EIA<br>Regulations 2014, as amended.   | Refer to Section 9 of the FSR and Volume III — Public Participation Report. |



| e) v. | A comments and response trail report (C&R) must be submitted with the final SR. The C&R report must incorporate all historical comments for this development. The C&R report must be a separate document from the main report and the format must be in the table format as indicated in Annexure 1 of this comments letter. Please refrain from summarising comments made by I&APs. All comments from I&APs must be copied verbatim and responded to clearly. Please note that a response such as "Noted" is not regarded as an adequate response to I&AP's comments.   | The C&R report is included in the PP Report (Volume III) of the FSR and is therefore separate from the main report. Comments received have been adequately addressed and have not been summarised in the C&R report.   | Refer to the PP<br>Report - Volume<br>III.                          |
|-------|--|--|---|
|       | Specialists Assessments  |  |   |
| No.   | Comment from DFFE  | EAP Response   | Section in<br>Report  |
| f) i. | The EAP must ensure that the terms of reference for all the identified specialist studies include the following:  a) A detailed description of the study's methodology; indication of the locations and descriptions of the development footprint and all other associated infrastructures that they have assessed and are recommending for authorisation.  b) Provide a detailed description of all limitations to the studies. All specialist studies must be conducted in the right season and providing that as a limitation will not be allowed.  c) Please note that the Department considers a 'nogo' area, as an area where no development of any infrastructure is allowed; therefore, no | a) All specialist studies include a detailed description of the study's methodology; indication of the locations and descriptions of the development footprint and all other associated infrastructures. Refer to Volume II for all specialist reports. b) All specialist studies include assumptions and limitations and were conducted in the correct seasons. c) The definition of a 'no-go'area as defined by the department is noted. | Refer to Section<br>4, 11 and 12 of<br>the Final<br>Scoping Report. |



|         | development of associated infrastructure including access roads is allowed in the 'no-go' areas.  d) Should the specialist definition of 'no-go' area differ from the Department's definition; this must be clearly indicated. The specialist must also indicate the 'no-go' area's buffer if applicable.  e) Avifauna specialist studies must have support from Birdlife South Africa.  f) All specialist studies must be final, and provide detailed/practical mitigation measures for the preferred alternative and recommendations, and must not recommend further studies to be completed post EA.  g) Should a specialist recommend specific mitigation measures, these must be clearly indicated. | d) The specialist definition of 'no-go' areas does not differ from the Department's definition. e) The EAP acknowledges the support the Bird Specialists needs from Birdlife South Africa. The specialist study will be sent to Birdlife South Africa for comment. f) All studies are final and mitigation measures are practical with no recommendations for post EA. g) The mitigation measure recommended by the specialist in their individual reports have been compiled into the final SR in Section 10 of the report. |                     |
|---------|--|--|---------------------|
| f) ii.  | Should the appointed specialists specify contradicting recommendations, the EAP must clearly indicate the most reasonable recommendation and substantiate this with defendable reasons; and were necessary, include further expertise advice.  | No contradicting recommendations have been made by the specialists.  | n/a                 |
| f) iii. | Please ensure that all mitigation recommendations are in line with applicable and most recent guidelines.  | The mitigation measures were reviewed to ensure that they align with the current standards.  | Refer to section 10 |
| f) iv.  | It is further brought to your attention that Procedures for the Assessment and Minimum Criteria for Reporting on identified Environmental Themes in terms of Sections 24(5)(a) and (h) and 44 of the National Environmental Management Act,  | The EAP is aware of the requirements of Section 24(5)(a) and (h) and 44 of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998. Specialist assessments will be   | n/a                 |



|         | 1998, when applying for Environmental Authorisation, which were promulgated in Government Notice No. 320 of 20 March 2020 (i.e. "the Protocols"), and in Government Notice No. 1150 of 30 October 2020 (i.e. protocols for terrestrial plant and animal species), have come into effect. Please note that specialist assessments must be conducted in accordance with these protocols. | conducted in accordance with Government Notice No. 320 of 20 March 2020.   |   |
|---------|--|--|---|
| f) v.   | As such, the Specialist Declaration of Interest forms must also indicate the scientific organisation registration/member number and status of registration/membership for each specialist.   | Signed copies of the Specialist Declaration of Interest forms (witnessed and signed by a Commissioner of Oaths) for all specialist studies conducted has been included for submission with the FSR.  | Refer to Volume II of the Final Scoping Report.                   |
| f) vi.  | Please also ensure that the final SR includes the Site Verification Report as required by the relevant environmental themes and assessments.   | A Site Verification report has been compiled and included in the FSR. The Palaentology Site Sensitivity Verification is not included in the FSR as no specific Environmental Theme Protocol has been prescribed (GG 43110 / GNR 320, 20 March 2020). | Refer to Section<br>4 Table 4-1 of<br>the Final<br>Scoping Report |
| f) vii. | Please note further that the protocols, if applicable, require certain specialists' to be SACNASP registered. Please ensure that the relevant specialist certificates are attached to the relevant reports.  | Specialists reports have been undertaken in terms of Government Notice No. 320 of 20 March 2020 (i.e. "the Protocols"), and Government Notice No. 1150 of 30 October 2020 (i.e. protocols for terrestrial plant and animal species)                  | Refer to Volume<br>II of the Final<br>Scoping Report.             |



|       |   | proof of the SACNASP registration in the respective fields are appended to the assessment report.   |                                    |
|-------|---|---|------------------------------------|
|       | Cumulative Assessment   |   |                                    |
| No.   | Comment from DFFE   | EAP Response  | Section in<br>Report               |
| g) i. | Should there be any other similar projects within a 30km radius of the proposed development site, the cumulative impact assessment for all identified and assessed impacts must be refined to indicate the following:  a) Identified cumulative impacts must be clearly defined, and where possible the size of the identified impact must be quantified and indicated, i.e., hectares of cumulatively transformed land. b) Detailed process flow and proof must be provided, to indicate how the specialist's recommendations, mitigation measures and conclusions from the various similar developments in the area were taken into consideration in the assessment of cumulative impacts and when the conclusion and mitigation measures were drafted for this project. c) The cumulative impacts significance rating must also inform the need and desirability of the proposed development. d) A cumulative impact environmental statement on whether the proposed development must proceed. | The only similar projects known by the EAP within the 35km radius of the proposed development site are Boshoek 2 and 3 SEFs. A preliminary assessment of cumulative impacts has been made in the Scoping Phase and will be assessed further in the EIA Phase. | Refer to Section 4.3.2 of the FSR. |



|     | General  |  |   |
|-----|--|--|---|
| No. | Comment from DFFE  | EAP Response   | Section in<br>Report                      |
|     | You are further reminded to comply with Regulation 21(1) of the NEMA EIA Regulations 2014, as amended, which states that:  "If S&EIR must be applied to an application, the applicant must, within 44 days of receipt of the application by the competent authority, submit to the competent authority a scoping report which has been subjected to a public participation process of at least 30 days and which reflects the incorporation of comments received, including any comments of the competent authority" | The FSR is / will be submitted within 44 days of submitting the application form which was submitted on 26 February 2024. The EAP is within this timeframe.  | n/a                                       |
|     | You are further reminded that the final SR to be submitted to this Department must comply with all the requirements in terms of the scope of assessment and content of Scoping reports in accordance with Appendix 2 and Regulation 21(1) of the EIA Regulations 2014, as amended.   | A table is included in the Scoping Report which presents compliance with the requirements in terms of the scope of assessment and content of Scoping reports in accordance with Appendix 2 and Regulation 21(1) of the EIA Regulations 2014, as amended. | Refer to FSR<br>Section 2 –<br>Table 2.1. |
|     | Further note that in terms of Regulation 45 of the EIA Regulations 2014, as amended, this application will lapse if the applicant fails to meet any of the timeframes prescribed in terms of these Regulations, unless an extension has been granted in terms of Regulation 3(7).  | Timeframes stipulated are being adhered to in this application.  | n/a                                       |



| You are hereby reminded of Section 24F of the National Environmental Management Act, Act No. 107 of 1998, as amended, that no activity may commence prior to an Environmental Authorisation being granted by the Department.  | The Applicant / EAP takes note of this and confirms that no activity has / will commence without a positive environmental authorisation. | n/a |
|---|--|-----|
| Yours Sincerely Mr Sabelo Malaza Chief Director: Integrated Environmental AuthorisationsEnvironmental Authorisations Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment Signed by: Mr Coenrad Agenbach Designation: Acting Director: Prioritised Infrastructure Projects Date: 27 March 2024 | -  | -   |

|     | DFFE Comments on Final Scoping Report   | EAP Response   | Section in report   |
|-----|---|--|---|
| i.  | The co-ordinates in the EIAr must be specific to each activity and infrastructure that is proposed on the site. The co-ordinates for each corner of the solar fields, substation, Battery Energy Storage System (BESS) and the start, middle and end coordinates of the power line and roads must be included in the report, i.e., we require that you provide us with the specific development footprints for each development parameter, and not an area outlining the entire site. | The Development Area Geographic Coordinates has been included in the Description of the Baseline Environment of the DEIAr. | Refer to Section 6.1 of<br>the DEIAr  |
| ii. | Please provide a concise, but complete, summary and bullet list of the project description and associated infrastructure (or project scope) to be included in the decision (or as it should appear in the decision), should a positive Environmental Authorisation be granted. This must include a list of all development components and associated infrastructure.  | A complete Site Location and Proposed Development Description has been included in the DEIAr.                              | Refer to the Site Location and Proposed Development Description of the DEIAr. |



| iii. | Kindly ensure the development footprints (hectares/square metres) and specifications of all proposed infrastructure and associated infrastructure during all phases are included in the EIAr.  | The SEF Technical Details has been included in the Summary of Project Information of the DEIAr.   | Refer to Section 8 of the DEIAr. Table 8-1. |
|------|--|---|---|
| iv.  | The EIAr must clearly provide a detailed section which addresses the site sensitivity verification requirements where a specialist assessment is required but no specific assessment protocol has been prescribed, as well as the site sensitivity verification and minimum report content requirements for all specialist assessments undertaken, which was identified in the screening tool report. Kindly take note that this should be in the form of a report and should either confirm or dispute the sensitivity ratings for each theme identified by the screening tool report. Please refer to 1. Site sensitivity verification and minimum report content requirements of the Protocol document. | The Site Sensitivity Verification has been included in Section 4 of the DEIAr.  | Refer to Section 4 Table 4-1 of the DEIAr.  |
| v.   | A motivation must be provided in the EIAr as to why particular studies that were identified in the screening tool were not undertaken.   | All motivations for exclusion of studies are contained in the DEIAr and all exclusions relate to low sensitivity ratings from the screening tool. | Refer to Section 4 Table 4-1 of the DEIAr.  |
| vi.  | Comments must be obtained from this Department's Biodiversity Conservation Directorate at <a href="mailto:BCAdmin@dffe.gov.za">BCAdmin@dffe.gov.za</a> .   | The Department's Biodiversity Conservation Directorate will be requested to review and submit comment on the EIAr. This comment                   | •   |



#### TABLE 6-2 THE DFFE AND I&AP COMMENTS RECEIVED DURING THE DRAFT EIA PHASE

| Ref | Name and<br>Organisation                                 | Date and<br>Method           | Phase of PPP       | Comment   | Response   |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|--|------------------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| EIA | EIA Phase Comments and Responses                         |                              |                    |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | Kelebogile<br>Mekgoe<br>Rustenberg Local<br>Municipality | 03 July<br>2024<br>Per Email | Draft EIA<br>Phase | From: Kelebogile Mekgoe  Sent: Wednesday, July 3, 2024 2:54 PM  To: ERM South Africa Project Boshoek  Subject: RE: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West Province  Good day  I acknowledge receipt of the notification of the EIA Report for the Boshoek Solar Energy Facility (SEF).  Will wait for the Report, once available.  Regards | Sent: Monday, July 29, 2024 12:48 PM  To: Kelebogile Mekgoe ERM South Africa Project Boshoek  Subject: RE: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West Province Good day, Thank you for your response, our reports are available for viewing online, please see link below: https://www.erm.com/public-information- sites/proposed-boshoek-solar-energy-facility-1-north- west-province/ |  |  |  |  |  |



|   |   |                              |                    |  | https://www.erm.com/public-information-sites/proposed-boshoek-solar-energy-facility-2-north-west-province/ https://www.erm.com/public-information-sites/proposed-boshoek-solar-energy-facility-3-north-west-province/  |
|---|---|------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| 2 | Nokusho Ngobeni South African Heritage Resource Association (SAHRA) | 03 July<br>2024<br>Per Email | Draft EIA<br>Phase | From: Nokusho Ngobeni  Sent: Wednesday, July 3, 2024 2:55 PM  To: ERM South Africa Project Boshoek  Cc: Subject: RE: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West Province  Good day,  Please note that all development applications are processed via our online portal, the South African Heritage Resources Information System (SAHRIS) found at the following link: http://sahra.org.za/sahris/. We do not accept emailed, posted, hardcopy, faxed, website links or DropBox links as official submissions. | All requested documentation will be uploaded to the South African Heritage Resources Agency (SAHRA) for comments, via the South African Heritage Resources Information System (SAHRIS). No comment was received prior to the submission of the Final EIA Report.  Should comment be received following submission of the Final EIA Report, the comment will be sent to the Department (SAHRA) for consideration. |



Please create an application on SAHRIS for each EA application and upload all documents pertaining to the Environmental Authorisation Application Process. As per section 24(4)b(iii) of NEMA and section 38(8) of the National Heritage Resources Act, Act 25 of 1999 (NHRA), an assessment of heritage resources must form part of the process and the assessment must comply with section 38(3) of the NHRA. If a case already exists on SAHRIS regarding the development, please upload the documents to that case using the "Make an additional submission to an existing case" in the selector wizard application https://sahris.org.za/form/application-selector. Please ensure that all documents produced as part of the EA process are submitted as part of the application.

#### \*\*PLEASE NOTE\*\*

An application fee is now required for all section 38 applications. Please ensure that the SAHRIS application contains a proof of payment as per the notice at the following link: https://sahris.org.za/help. A payment of R 2 000.00 for each application is required. Please make separate payments with the specific reference numbers. Applications that do not include a proof of payment will be considered incomplete and will not be processed until proof of



|   |  |                              |                    | payment is provided. Please make use of the SAHRIS Case ID in the payment reference. i.e. 12345/38.8. Please upload the PoP using the "Make an additional submission to an existing case" in the application selector wizard https://sahris.org.za/form/application-selector.  The case officer assigned to your case will approve the submission and begin to process the case.  Kind regards, |
|---|--|------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 3 | Canny Mothapo PANS OPS, Aviation Safety Infrastructure | 03 July<br>2024<br>Per Email | Draft EIA<br>Phase | From: Canny Mosebjadi Mothapo  Sent: Wednesday, July 3, 2024 3:14 PM  To: ERM South Africa Project Boshoek  Cc: Aviation Environmental Compliance  Subject: RE: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West Province  Good day,  Thank you for the EIA notification, may you kindly   |
|   |  |                              |                    | resend the attachments to environment@caa.co.za and also delist all other SACAA email addresses on your database. Kindly save and send your environmental impact analysis reports/meeting   |



|   |  |              |                        | requests and request for comments to going forward please.  Regards  |   |
|---|--|--------------|------------------------|--|---|
| 4 | Keabetswe Mothupi  Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural development (DALRRD) | 03 J<br>2024 | Uly Draft EIA<br>Phase | From: Keabetswe Mothupi  Sent: Wednesday, July 3, 2024 3:38 PM  To: ERM South Africa Project Boshoek  Subject: RE: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West Province  Good day  Kindly send me windeed search of the properties | The EAP acknowledges request and has forwarded the relevant information to  Good day,  Kindly see attached Deeds office searches for the proposed Boshoek Cluster SEF, near Boshoek in the North-West Province.  Thank you, |
| 5 | Roets Wiersche  Department of Water and Sanitation (DWS)                                 | 04 J<br>2024 | uly Draft EIA<br>Phase | From: Roets Wietsche  Sent: Thursday, July 4, 2024 7:45 AM  To: ERM South Africa Project Boshoek  Subject: RE: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West Province  | The EAP acknowledges request and has informed the relevant regional office.   |



|   |   |                              |                    | Please note that this notification must be send to the relevant regional office of DWS as it may also a require a WUA.  Kind regards  |  |
|---|---|------------------------------|--------------------|---|--|
| 6 | Fundiswa Ndaba  Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural development (DALRRD) | 04 July<br>2024              | Draft EIA<br>Phase | From: Fundiswa Ndaba  Sent: Thursday, July 4, 2024 11:08 AM To: ERM South Africa Project Boshoek  Subject: RE: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West Province  Good day  Kindly send us a deeds office search of the property in question. If the property is based in Northwest Province, please use the attached list of contacts of our officials in NW province for assistance. | The EAP acknowledges request and has forwarded the relevant information to  Good day,  Kindly see attached Deeds office searches for the proposed Boshoek Cluster SEF, near Boshoek in the North-West Province.  Thank you,                                      |
| 7 | Nokusho Ngobeni South African Heritage Resource Association (SAHRA)                   | 05 July<br>2024<br>Per Email | Draft EIA<br>Phase | From: Nokusho Ngobeni Sent: Friday, July 5, 2024 9:04 AM To: ERM South Africa Project Boshoek Subject: RE: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA  | All requested documentation will be uploaded to the South African Heritage Resources Agency (SAHRA) for comments, via the South African Heritage Resources Information System (SAHRIS). No comment was received prior to the submission of the Final EIA Report. |



Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West Province

Good day,

Please note that all development applications are processed via our online portal, the South African Heritage Resources Information System (SAHRIS) found at the following link: http://sahra.org.za/sahris/. We do not accept emailed, posted, hardcopy, faxed, website links or DropBox links as official submissions.

Please create an application on SAHRIS for each EA application and upload all documents pertaining to the Environmental Authorisation Application Process. As per section 24(4)b(iii) of NEMA and section 38(8) of the National Heritage Resources Act, Act 25 of 1999 (NHRA), an assessment of heritage resources must form part of the process and the assessment must comply with section 38(3) of the NHRA. If a case already exists on SAHRIS regarding the development, please upload the documents to that case using the "Make an additional submission to an existing case" in the application selector wizard https://sahris.org.za/form/application-selector. Please ensure that all documents produced as part of the EA process are submitted as part of the application.

\*\*PLEASE NOTE\*\*

An application fee is now required for all section 38 applications. Please ensure that the SAHRIS application contains a proof of payment as per the notice at the following link:

Should comment be received following submission of the FEIAr, the comment will be sent to the Department for consideration.



|   |                 |                              |                    | https://sahris.org.za/help. A payment of R 2 000.00 for each application is required. Please make separate payments with the specific reference numbers. Applications that do not include a proof of payment will be considered incomplete and will not be processed until proof of payment is provided. Please make use of the SAHRIS Case ID in the payment reference. i.e. 12345/38.8. Please upload the PoP using the "Make an additional submission to an existing case" in the application selector wizard https://sahris.org.za/form/application-selector. The case officer assigned to your case will approve the submission and begin to process the case. |  |
|---|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---|--|
| 8 | Tebego Kgaphola | 05 July<br>2024<br>Per Email | Draft EIA<br>Phase | From: BC Admin  Sent: Friday, July 5, 2024 2:31 PM  To: ERM South Africa Project Boshoek  Cc: MMatlala Rabothata  Lindiwe Victoria  Dlamini  Subject: RE: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West  Province  Dear Sir/Madam  DFFE Directorate: Biodiversity Conservation hereby acknowledge receipt of the invitation to review and   | Good day,  I hope this finds you all well.  Please find attached the shapefiles for the development. |



|   |   |                              |                    | comment on the project mentioned on the subject line. Kindly note that the project has been allocated to Mrs M Rabothata and Ms Lindiwe Dlamini (Copied on this email). In addition, kindly share the shapefiles of the development footprints/application site with the Case Officers.  Please note: All Public Participation Process documents related to Biodiversity EIA review and any other Biodiversity EIA queries must be submitted to the Directorate: Biodiversity Conservation at Email:  for attention of Mr Seoka Lekota |  |
|---|---|------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| 9 | Nrateng Mashiloane  Aviation Safety Infrastructure (ASI)- Aviation Environmental Compliance | 10 July<br>2024<br>Per Email | Draft EIA<br>Phase | From: Aviation Environmental Compliance  Sent: Wednesday, July 10, 2024 1:51 PM To: ERM South Africa Project Boshoek  Cc: Pamela Madondo  Evelyn Shogole  Subject: RE: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West Province  | The Applicant will submit the required application as required. It is noted that there are no aerodromes within 3km of the site and thus no glint and glare study is required. |



|    |  |                 |                    | Good day,  I hope this email finds you well. Kindly note that the SACAA has transferred all obstact assessments and applications responsibilities to A Traffic and Navigation Services (ATNS) a published on the SACAA website www.caa.co.za/industryinformation/obstacles/. formal application must be lodged with Air Traffiand Navigation Services (ATNS) for a form obstacles assessment to be conducted. The list and contact details of the approved obstacled assessment services providers can be obtained from the CAA website: www.caa.co.za. | e r s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s |
|----|--|-----------------|--------------------|---|---|
| 10 | Fhatuwani Sarah<br>Magwaba<br>Department of<br>Rural<br>Development and<br>Land Reform<br>(DALRRD) | 24 July<br>2024 | Draft EIA<br>Phase | From: Fhatuwani Magwab  Sent: Wednesday, July 24, 2024 1:47 PM  To: ERM South Africa Project Boshoe  Subject: RE: Notification of Submission: Draft EI Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North Wes  Province  Good day   | required.                               |



I acknowledge with thanks receipt of your letter dated 3 July 2024, addressed to the Director General regarding the subject matter. Please note that you enquiry was referred to the relevant Branch for further assistance. For follow-up, kindly contact Malebo Baloi on:

Email address

Regards

| No. | Comment from DFFE | EAP Response | Section in Report |
|-----|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|
|     |                   |              |                   |

DFFE Reference: 14/12/16/3/3/2/2508

Enquiries: Trisha Pillay

COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR THE PROPOSED 150MW BOSHOEK SOLAR 1 PV FACILITY AND ITS ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE, INCLUDING A GRID CONNECTION LOCATED IN THE KGETLENGRIVIER LOCAL MUNICIPALITY AND THE RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY WITHIN THE BOJANALA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY IN THE NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Application for Environmental Authorisation and the draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAr) received by the Department on 27 February 2024 and 03 July 2024, respectively, refer.

This letter serves to inform you that the following information must be included in the final EIAr:

| (a) |  | Specific Comments |  |  |
|-----|--|-------------------|--|--|
| i.  | The co-ordinates in the EIAr must be specific to each activity and infrastructure that is proposed on the site. The co-ordinates for each corner |                   | Refer to Section 6.1 of the final EIAr |  |



|      | of the solar field, the substation, BESS, powerline route, and laydown areas must be included in the EIAr, i.e., we require that you provide us with the specific development footprints for each development parameter, and not an area outlining the entire site.   |  |  |
|------|---|--|--|
| ii.  | Please provide a concise, but complete, summary and bullet list of the project description and associated infrastructure (or project scope) to be included in the decision (or as it should appear in the decision), should a positive Environmental Authorisation be granted. This must include a list of all development components and associated infrastructure.  | A complete Site Location and Proposed Development Description has been included in the final EIAr.   | Refer to the Site Location and Proposed Development Description of the final EIAr. |
| iii. | Kindly ensure the development footprints (hectares/square metres) and specifications of all proposed infrastructure and associated infrastructure during all phases are included in the EIAr.   | The SEF Technical Details has been included in the Summary of Project Information of the final EIAr.   | Refer to Section 8 of the final EIAr. Table 8-1                                    |
| iv.  | The final EIAr must clearly provide a detailed section which addresses the site sensitivity verification requirements where a specialist assessment is required but no specific assessment protocol has been prescribed, as well as the site sensitivity verification and minimum report content requirements for all specialist assessments undertaken, which was included in the screening tool report. Kindly take note that this should be in the form of a report and should either confirm or dispute the sensitivity ratings for each theme identified by the screening tool report. Please refer to 1. Site sensitivity verification and minimum report content requirements of the Protocol document | The Site Sensitivity Verification has been included in Section 4 of the final EIAr.  | Refer to Section 4 Table 4-1 of the final EIAr.                                    |
| V.   | A motivation must be provided in the final EIAr as to why particular studies that were identified in the screening tool were not undertaken.  | All motivations for exclusion of studies are contained in the final EIAr and all exclusions relate to low sensitivity ratings from the screening tool. | Refer to Section 4 Table 4-1of the final EIAr.                                     |
| vi.  | Comments must be obtained from this Department's Biodiversity Conservation Directorate at <a href="mailto:BCAdmin@dffe.gov.za">BCAdmin@dffe.gov.za</a> .  | The Department's Biodiversity Conservation Directorate comment had been incorporated into the Final EIAr.  | Volume III: PP Report  |



| vii.  | Please take note the DFFE templates for the Specialist declaration form for the assessments undertaken for application for authorisation must be used when submitting the final EIAr. This new template can be accessed on the DFFE website: <a href="https://www.dffe.gov.za/documents/forms/legal">https://www.dffe.gov.za/documents/forms/legal</a>  | The comment is noted that the Department's Specialist declaration form is available via download from the provided link. The most up to date application form downloaded from the department's website was used for this project. | Volume II: Specialist EIA<br>Reports                                       |
|-------|---|---|--|
| viii. | Kindly note the EAP failed to submit the Generic EMPrs for the powerline and substation. According to GNR 435, Generic EMPrs must be submitted for powerlines and substations. Please take note that all the sections of the Generic EMPr should be correctly filled. Ensure that Part B: Section 2 of the EMPr is completed and signed by the applicant, and Part C: Site specific environmental attributes is completed. Please take note failure to submit all the required information that forms part of the Generic EMPr will be regarded as non-compliance. We request that you adequality complete all applicable sections in the Generic EMPr. | A generic Environmental Management Programme (EMPr) for the proposed powerline and substation has been included as Appendix B.  | Annexure B:<br>Environmental<br>Management Programme                       |
| ix.   | You are further reminded that the final EIAr to be submitted to this Department must comply with all the requirements in terms of the scope of assessment and content of the EIAr in accordance with Appendix 3 of the EIA Regulations, 2014 as amended   | The EAP acknowledges this comment and does meet these requirements  | n/a  |
| (b)   | Listed Activities   |   |  |
| i.    | Please ensure that all relevant listed activities are applied for, are specific and that it can be linked to the development activity or infrastructure as described in the project description.  | All relevant listed activities have been identified and applied for. The specific aspect of the project activities associated with each Listed Activity is detailed in the application and in the final EIAr Report.              | Refer to the final EIAr and Section 2 – Table 2-1 of the final EIA Report. |
| ii.   | If the activities applied for in the application form differ from those mentioned in the final EIAr, an amended application form must be submitted. Please note that the Department's application form template has been amended and can be downloaded from the following link https://www.environment.gov.za/documents/forms.  | The listed activities represented in the final EIAr do not differ from those in the application form, which has been included in the final EIAr.  | Refer to the final EIAr and Section 2 – Table 2-1of the final EIA Report.  |



| iii. | It is imperative that the relevant authorities are continuously involved throughout the environmental impact assessment process as the development property possibly falls within geographically designated areas in terms of numerous GN R. 985 Activities. Written comments must be obtained from the relevant authorities and submitted to this Department. In addition, a graphical representation of the proposed development within the respective geographical areas must be provided   | Comment was received from the relevant authorities and were continuously involved throughout the environmental impact assessment process.   | n/a  |
|------|--|---|--|
| (c)  | Layout & Sensitivity Maps  |   |  |
| i.   | The final EIAr must provide coordinate points for the proposed development site (note that if the site has numerous bend points, at each bend point coordinates must be provided) as well as the start, middle and end point of all linear activities.   | The Development Area Geographic Coordinates has been included in the Description of the Baseline Environment of the final EIAr.   | Refer to Section 6, Table 6-2 of the final EIAr.       |
| ii.  | The EIAr must provide a copy of the final preferred layout map. All available biodiversity information must be used in the finalisation of the layout map. Existing infrastructure must be used as far as possible e.g., roads. The layout map must indicate the following:  a) A clear indication of the envisioned area for the proposed solar fields; b) Internal roads; c) All supporting onsite infrastructure such as laydown area, guard house and control room etc. (existing and proposed); d) Substations, transformers, switching stations and inverters; e) Battery Energy Storage System; f) Powerline route (including pylon positions) to the distribution/transmission network; g) All existing infrastructure on the site, especially railway lines and roads; and h) Buildings, including accommodation. | A layout map detailing the proposed layout of the facility (including all infrastructure) and the identified environmental sensitives and recommended buffers has been included as Figures Appendices of the final EIAr. The optimised layout (including all infrastructure) and the identified environmental sensitives and recommended buffers is included as Figures Appendices of the final EIAr. | Refer to the Figure 1 in Appendix A of the final EIAr. |



| iii. | Please provide an environmental sensitivity map which indicates the following:  a) The location of sensitive environmental features identified on site, e.g. CBAs, protected areas, heritage sites, wetlands, drainage lines, nest and roosting sites, etc. that will be affected by the facility and its associated infrastructure;  b) Buffer areas; and c) All "no-go" areas.  The above layout map must be superimposed (overlain) with the sensitivity map and a cumulative map which shows neighbouring and existing infrastructure. | An Environmental Sensitivity map, which includes all features listed in this comment has been included in the final EIAr. | Refer to the Figures<br>Appendix of the final EIA<br>Report. |
|------|--|---|--|
| v.   | Google maps will not be accepted.  | The comment is noted and the EAP confirms that no maps have been generated on Google maps.                                | n/a  |
| (d)  | Specialist Declaration of Interest   |   |  |
| i.   | Specialist Declaration of Interest forms must be attached to the final EIAr. You are therefore requested to submit original signed Specialist Declaration of Interest forms for each specialist study conducted. The forms are available on Department's website (please use the Department's template).   | Please refer to Specialist Declarations Volume II: Specialist EIA Reports   | Volume II: Specialist EIA<br>Reports                         |
| (e)  | Specialist Assessments   |   |  |



| i.   | The EAP must ensure that the terms of reference for all the identified specialist studies must include the following:  a) A detailed description of the study's methodology; indication of the locations and descriptions of the development footprint, and all other associated infrastructures that they have assessed and are recommending for authorisation.  b) Provide a detailed description of all limitations to the studies. All specialist studies must be conducted in the right season and providing that as a limitation will not be allowed.  c) Please note that the Department considers a 'no-go' area, as an area where no development of any infrastructure is allowed; therefore, no development of associated infrastructure including access roads is allowed in the 'no-go' areas.  d) Should the specialist definition of 'no-go' area differ from the Department's definition; this must be clearly indicated. The specialist must also indicate the 'no-go' area's buffer if applicable.  e) All specialist studies must be final, and provide detailed/practical mitigation measures for the preferred alternative and recommendations, and must not recommend further studies to be completed post EA.  f) Bird studies must have support from Birdlife South Africa.  g) Should a specialist recommend specific mitigation measures, these must be clearly indicated. | <ul> <li>a) All specialist studies include a detailed description of the study's methodology; indication of the locations and descriptions of the development footprint and all other associated infrastructures. Refer to Volume II for all specialist reports.</li> <li>b) All specialist studies include assumptions and limitations and were conducted in the correct seasons.</li> <li>c) The definition of a 'no-go'area as defined by the department is noted.</li> <li>d) The specialist definition of 'no-go' areas does not differ from the Department's definition.</li> <li>e) All studies are final and mitigation measures are practical with no recommendations for post EA.</li> <li>f) The EAP acknowledges the support that Bird Specialists needs from Birdlife South Africa. The specialist study have been sent to Birdlife South Africa for comment.</li> <li>g) The mitigation measure recommended by the specialist in their individual reports have been compiled into the final EIAr under Section 10 assessment of Potential Impacts.</li> </ul> | Refer to Section 4, 10 and Volume II of the final EIAr |
|------|---|---|--|
| ii.  | Should the appointed specialists specify contradicting recommendations, the EAP must clearly indicate the most reasonable recommendation and substantiate this with defendable reasons; and were necessary, include further expertise advice.   | No contradicting recommendations have been made by the specialists.   | n/a  |
| iii. | It is further brought to your attention that Procedures for the Assessment and Minimum Criteria for Reporting in identified Environmental Themes in terms of Sections 24(5)(a) and (h) and 44 of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998, when applying for Environmental Authorisation, which were promulgated in Government Notice No. 320 of 20 March 2020   | The EAP is aware of the requirements of Section 24 (5) (a) and (h) and 44 of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998. Specialist assessments will be conducted in accordance with Government Notice No. 320 of 20 March 2020.   | n/a  |



|     | (i.e. "the Protocols") and in Government Notice No. 1150 of 30 October 2020 (i.e. protocols for terrestrial plant and animal species), have come into effect. Please note that specialist assessments must be conducted in accordance with these protocols.   |  |   |
|-----|---|--|---|
| iv. | Please also ensure that the final EIAr includes the Site Verification Report and Compliance Statements (where applicable) as required by the relevant themes.   | A Site Verification report has been compiled and included in the final EIAr. The Palaentology Site Sensitivity Verification is not included in the final EIR as no specific Environmental Theme Protocol has been prescribed (GG 43110 / GNR 320, 20 March 2020).  | Refer to Volume II of the final EIA Report. |
| v.  | Please note further that the protocols, if applicable, require certain specialists' to be SACNASP registered. Please ensure that the relevant specialist certificates are attached to the relevant reports.   | Specialist reports have been undertaken in terms of Government Notice No. 320 of 20 March 2020 (i.e. "the Protocols"), and Government Notice No. 1150 of 30 October 2020 (i.e. protocols for terrestrial plant and animal species) proof of the SACNASP registration in the respective fields are appended to the assessment report.   | Refer to Volume II of the final EIAr.       |
| vi. | As such, the Specialist Declaration of Interest forms must also indicate the scientific organisation registration/member number and status of registration/membership for each specialist.  | Signed copies of the Specialist Declaration of Interest forms (witnessed and signed by a Commissioner of Oaths) for all specialist studies conducted has been included for submission with the DEIR.   | Refer to Volume II of the final EIAr.       |
| (f) | Cumulative Assessment   |  |   |
| i.  | Should there be any other similar projects within a 30km radius of the proposed development site, the cumulative impact assessment for all identified and assessed impacts must be refined to indicate the following:  a) Identified cumulative impacts must be clearly defined, and where possible the size of the identified impact must be quantified and indicated, i.e. hectares of cumulatively transformed land.  b) Detailed process flow and proof must be provided, to indicate how the specialist's recommendations, mitigation measures and conclusions from the various similar developments in the area were taken into consideration | The similar projects within the 35km radius of the proposed development site are Boshoek 2 and 3 SEFs. Additionally, new REEA 2024 Q1 data indicate that two new SEF developments to the north and one new SEF development to the south are within 35km from the proposed Boshoek 1 SEF. These projects are by the same developer and were not considered at the time of study and data not readily available at the time. The new REEA database has been released since the completion of the specialist assessments for the Boshoek solar energy facilities and additional projects had been amended and included in the cumulative impact assessment. | Refer to 4.3.3 of the final EIAr.           |



|     | in the assessment of cumulative impacts and when the conclusion and mitigation measures were drafted for this project. c) The cumulative impacts significance rating must also inform the need and desirability of the proposed development. d) A cumulative impact environmental statement on whether the proposed development must proceed.   | <ul> <li>a) Please refer to Section 11 of the final EIAr;</li> <li>b) Please refer to Section 11 of the final EIAr;</li> <li>c) Please refer to Section 5 Table 5-1 of the final EIAr; and</li> <li>d) Please refer to Section 13 of the final EIAr.</li> </ul> |  |
|-----|---|---|--|
| (g) | Undertaking of an Oath  |   |  |
| i.  | Please note that the final EIAr must have an undertaking under oath/ affirmation by the EAP   | Please refer to EAP Oath of Completeness of EIAr in Appendix A  | Refer to Appendix B of Volume I: Final EIAr    |
| ii. | Based on the above, you are therefore required to include an undertaking under oath or affirmation by the EAP (administered by a Commissioner of Oaths) as per Appendix 3 of the NEMA EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, which states that the EIAr must include: "an undertaking under oath or affirmation by the EAP in relation to: a) the correctness of the information provided in the reports; b) the inclusion of comments and inputs from stakeholders and I&APs c) the inclusion of inputs and recommendations from the specialist reports where relevant; and d) any information provided by the EAP to interested and affected parties and any responses by the EAP to comments or inputs made by interested and affected parties". | Please refer to EAP Oath of Completeness of EIAr in Appendix A  | Refer to Appendix B of<br>Volume I: Final EIAr |
| (h) | Details and Expertise of the EAP  |   |  |
| i.  | You are required to include the details and expertise of the EAP in the EIAr, including a curriculum vitae, in order to comply with the requirements of Appendix 3 of the NEMA EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended.   | Please refer to EAP CV at Appendix B  | Refer to Appendix B of<br>Volume I: Final EIAr |
| (i) | Public Participation  |   |  |



| i.   | The final EIAr must comply with <u>all the conditions of the acceptance of the SR signed on 15 May 2024</u> and must address all comments contained in the final SR, the draft EIAr and this letter.  | The final EIA report has addressed all comments received and is compliant with all conditions of the acceptance of the scoping report signed on 01 March 2023.  | N/A   |
|------|---|---|---|
| ii.  | The Public Participation Process must be conducted in terms of Regulation 39, 40, 41, 42, 43 and 44 of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended.   | The public participation process for the Boshoek 1 SEF has been conducted in terms of Regulation 39, 40 41, 42, 43 & 44 of the EIA Regulations 2014, as amended.  | Refer to Section 9 of the final EIAr and Volume III  — Public Participation Report. |
| iii. | Please ensure that comments from all relevant stakeholders are submitted to the Department with the EIAr. This includes but is not limited to the North West Department of Economic Development, Environment, Conservation and Tourism, the Bojanala District Municipality, the Kgetlengrivier Local Municipality, the Rustenburg Local Municipality, the South African Heritage Resources Agency (SAHRA), BirdLife SA, the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy, and the Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment: Directorate Biodiversity and Conservation. | All issues raised and comments received during the availability of the FSR have been addressed in the Public Participation Report (Volume III) and in the final EIAr, as required. Additionally, all the I&APs listed are, or have been added to the I&AP database. | Refer to the PP Report -<br>Volume III.   |
| iv.  | Please ensure that all issues raised and comments received during the circulation of the draft SR and draft EIAr from registered Interested and Affected Parties (I&APs) and organs of state (including this Department's Biodiversity and Protected Area Sections), as listed in your I&APs Database, and others that have jurisdiction in respect of the proposed activity are adequately addressed and included in the final EIAr and are incorporated into a Comments and Response Report (CRR).  | All issues raised and comments received during the availability of the FSR has been addressed in the Public Participation Report (Volume III) and in the final EIAr, as required.   | Refer to the PP Report -<br>Volume III.   |
| V.   | Copies of original comments received from I&APs and organs of state, which have jurisdiction in respect of the proposed activity are submitted to the Department with the final EIAr  | Please refer to Appendix E of Volume III PP Report.  • Appendix E – Correspondence – Original Comments and Responses  | Refer to the PP Report -<br>Volume III.   |
| vi.  | Proof of correspondence with the various stakeholders must be included in the final EIAr. Should you be unable to obtain comments, proof should be submitted to the Department of the attempts that were made to obtain   | This has been provided for in the PP Report (Volume III) of the final EIAr. Any correspondence with relevant organs of state and stakeholders has been included in the comments and response table.   | Volume III: PP Report   |



|            | comments. In terms of Regulation 41(2)(b) of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, please provide proof of written notice for the availability of the EIAr for comment.   | Where no correspondence has been received, the proof of attempts to retrieve a comment has been provided.   |                            |
|------------|--|---|----------------------------|
| vii.       | The CRR report must be a separate document from the main report and the format must be in the table format as indicated in Annexure 1 of this comments letter.   | Please refer to Comments and Response Report (CRR) in Volume III: PP Report.  | Volume III: PP Report      |
| viii.      | Please refrain from summarising comments made by I&APs. All comments from I&APs must be copied verbatim and responded to clearly. Please note that a response such as "noted" is not regarded as an adequate response to I&AP's comments.  | The comments and response report includes verbatim 'copy and paste' of comments received. Responses provided are adequate and addresses comments raised.  | Volume III: PP Report      |
| ix.        | Minutes and attendance registers (where applicable) of any physical/virtual meetings held by the Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP) with Interested and Affected Parties (I&APs) and other role players must be included in the final EIAr  | Please refer to CRR for minutes of Pre-application meeting, Appendix F – Pre-application.   | Volume III: PP Report      |
| <b>(j)</b> | Environmental Management Programme   |   |                            |
| i.         | The EIAr must include a final EMPr with measures, as dictated by the final site layout plan and micro-siting, and the recommendations of the EIAr. The EMPr must include the following:  a) Alien invasive management plan b) Plant rescue and protection plan c) Re-vegetation and habitat rehabilitation plan d) Open space management plan e) Traffic management plan f) Transportation management plan g) Waste management plan h) Stormwater management plan i) Erosion management plan | The content of the EMPr produced for the proposed development complies with the requirements included in Appendix 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations, 2014, as amended, and includes, where relevant the plans and measures recommended by the Department.  Volume 1: Appendix B – EMPr contains the following management/monitoring plans in the report:  a) Section 10; b) Section 11; c) Section 12; | Volume I: Appendix B: EMPr |



|      | j) Fire management plan  | d)       | Section 13;  |                       |
|------|--|----------|--|-----------------------|
|      | k) Avifauna management and monitoring plan   | e)       | Section 14;  |                       |
|      | N) Heritage management and monitoring plan   | E)       | Section 15;  |                       |
|      | m) Visual management and monitoring plan   | 1)       | Section 15,  |                       |
|      | ,  | g)       | •  |                       |
|      | n) A storm water and wash water management plan to be implemented during the construction and operation of the facility. The plan must ensure  | h)<br>:\ | Section 17;  |                       |
|      | compliance with applicable regulations and prevent off-site migration of   | i)       | Section 18;  |                       |
|      | contaminated storm water or increased soil erosion. The plan must include  | j)       | Section 20;  |                       |
|      | the construction of design measures that allow surface and subsurface movement of water along drainage lines so as not to impede natural   | k)       | Section 21;  |                       |
|      | surface and subsurface flows. Drainage measures must promote the   | l)       | Section 22;  |                       |
|      | dissipation of storm water run-off   |          | Section 23;  |                       |
|      | o) An erosion management plan for monitoring and rehabilitating erosion  | n)       | Section 16 and 17;   |                       |
|      | events associated with the facility. Erosion mitigation must form part of this   | 0)       | Section 18;  |                       |
|      | plan to prevent and reduce the risk of any potential erosion. This plan must ensure to include drainage features that will be infilled and or excavated;   | p)       | EAP acknowledges request and has included it;  |                       |
|      | · 1  | q)       | Attached to EMPr Appendix as figure; and   |                       |
|      | p) All recommendations and mitigation measures recorded in the EIAr and the specialist reports as included in the EIAr; and,   | r)       | Attached to EMPr Appendix as figure.   |                       |
|      | q) The final site layout plan.   |          |  |                       |
|      | r) An environmental sensitivity map indicating environmental sensitive areas and features identified during the assessment process.  |          |  |                       |
|      | To addition to the above the FMD, would assess to site Assess div. 4 of the FTA  |          |  |                       |
| ii.  | In addition to the above, the EMPr must comply with Appendix 4 of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended.   |          |  |                       |
| iii. | It is drawn to your attention that for substation and overhead electricity   |          | neric EMPr for the substation and overhead electricity                                       | Volume I: Appendix B: |
|      | transmission and distribution infrastructure, when such facilities trigger activity 11 or 47 of the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations Listing Notice 1 of 2014, as amended, and any other listed and specified activities necessary for the realisation of such facilities, the generic Environmental Management Programme, contemplated in the Regulations must be used and submitted with the final report over and above the EMPr for the facility. |          | ssion and distribution infrastructure has been appended to the ibmitted with the final EIAr. | EMPr                  |
|      |  |          |  |                       |



#### (h) General

The EIAr must provide the technical details for the proposed facility in a table format as well as their description and/or dimensions. A sample of the minimum information required is listed under Annexure 2 of the EIA information required for solar energy facility as requested in the acceptance of the SR.

Please also ensure that the final EIAr includes the period for which the Environmental Authorisation is required and the date on which the activity will be concluded as per Appendix 3 of the NEMA EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended.

You are further reminded to comply with Regulation 23(1)(a) of the NEMA EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, which states that: "The applicant must within 106 days of the acceptance of the scoping report submit to the competent authority –

(a) an environmental impact assessment report inclusive of any specialist reports, an EMPr, a closure plan in the case of a closure activity and where the application is a mining application, the plans, report and calculations contemplated in the Financial Provisioning Regulations, which must have been subjected to a public participation process of at least 30 days and which reflects the incorporation of comments received, including any comments of the competent authority."

Should there be significant changes or new information that has been added to the EIAr or EMPr which changes or information was not contained in the reports or plans consulted on during the initial public participation process, you are required to comply with Regulation 23(1)(b) of the NEMA EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, which states: "The applicant must within 106 days of the acceptance of the scoping report submit to the competent authority - (b) a notification in writing that the documents

Please refer to Section 8 – Summary of Project Information:

• Table 8.1 – Summary of SEF Technical Details

There have not been any significant changes or new information that have been added to the final EIAr or EMPr.

The applicant has been made aware of the regulated timeframes as stipulated in Regulation 23(1)(a) of the NEMA EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended.

Noted. There have been no significant changes or new information added to the final EIA report or EMPr. Therefore compliance with Regulation 23(1)(b) of the NEMA EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended is not applicable to the Boshoek 1 SEF..

The Applicant / EAP takes note of Section 24F of the National Environmental Management Act, Act No. 107 of 1998, and confirms that no activity has / will commence without a positive environmental authorisation granted by the Department.

Refer to Section 8 of the final EIAr



contemplated in subregulation 1(a) will be submitted within 156 days of acceptance of the scoping report by the competent authority or where regulation 21(2) applies, within 156 days of receipt of the application by the competent authority, as significant changes have been made or significant new information has been added to the documents, which changes or information was not contained in the original documents consulted on during the initial public participation process contemplated in subregulation 1(a), and that the revised documents contemplated in subregulation 1(a) will be subjected to another public participation process of at least 30 days".

Should you fail to meet any of the timeframes stipulated in Regulation 23 of the NEMA EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended, your application will lapse.

You are hereby reminded of Section 24F of the National Environmental Management Act, Act No. 107 of 1998, as amended, that no activity may commence prior to an Environmental Authorisation being granted by the Department.



#### APPENDIX A I&AP DATABASE

| AFFILIATION TO PROJECT                                 | FARM / DEPARTMENT / ORGANISATION NAME   | FARM NUMBER  | FARM PORTION   | NAME     | SURNAME               | OTHER | EMAIL ADDRESS | TELEPHONE OTHER PHONE ADDRESS POSTAL ADD. | CITY | CODE COMMENT   | RETURNED EMAIL ADDRESSES | SG CODE |
|--|---|--|--|----------|-----------------------|-------|---------------|---|------|--|--------------------------|---------|
| Directly Affected Landowner                            | FARM / DEPARTMENT / ORGANISATION NAME   | FARM NUMBER  | FARM PORTION   | NAME     | SURNAME               | OTHER | EMAIL ADDRESS | TELEPHUNE UTHER PHUNE ADDRESS POSTAL ADD. | UIY  | COMMENT  | RETURNED EMAIL ADDRESSES | SG CODE |
| PV and Grid Connection                                 | T   | T  |  |          |                       | T     | 1             |   |      |  |                          | 1       |
| Landowners (Boshoek Solar 1) PV and Grid Connection    | Farm Rhenosterdoorns  | 53:  | 11   | 0        |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
| Landowners (Boshoek Solar 1)  PV and Grid Connection   | Farm Zwaarverdiend  | 234  | 14   | 1        |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
|  | Farm Zwaarverdiend  | 234  | 14   | 1        |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
| Landowners (Boshoek Solar 3)  PV and Grid Connection   | Farm Zwaarverdiend  | 234  | 14   | 1        |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
| Landowners (Boshoek Solar 2)                           | Farm Paul Bodenstein Landgoed   | 57:  | 1  | <b>—</b> |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
|  | Paul Bodenstein Landgoed 571 JG   | 57:  | 1  | RE .     |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
| PV and Grid Connection<br>Landowners (Boshoek Solar 2) | Paul Bodenstein Landgoed 571 JQ   | 57:  | 1  | RE .     |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
| PV and Grid Connection<br>Landowners (Boshoek Solar 2) | Farm Rhebokhoek   | 10:  | 11   | 2        | _                     |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
| PV and Grid Connection<br>Landowners (Boshoek Solar 2) | Farm Rhebokhoek   | 10:  | )1   | 12       |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
| PV and Grid Connection<br>Landowners (Boshoek Solar 2) | Farm Rhebokhoek   | 10:  | )1   | 2        |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
| PV and Grid Connection<br>Landowners (Boshoek Solar 3) | Farm Zwaarverdiend  | 234  | 14   | 2        |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
| PV and Grid Connection<br>Landowners (Boshoek Solar 1) | Zwaarverdiend 234 JP  | 234  | 14   | 18 TBC   |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
| PV and Grid Connection<br>Landowners (Boshoek Solar 2) | Zwaarverdiend 234 JP  | 234  | 14   | 18 TBC   |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
| PV and Grid Connection<br>Landowners (Boshoek Solar 1) | Elandsfontein 102 JG  | 100  | 12   | 1 TBC    |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
| PV and Grid Connection<br>Landowners (Boshoek Solar 2) | Elandsfontein 102 JQ  | 100  | 12   | 1 TBC    |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
| PV and Grid Connection<br>Landowners (Boshoek Solar 1) | Onderstepoort 98 JG   | 98   | 18 RE  |          |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
| PV and Grid Connection<br>Landowners (Boshoek Solar 2) | Onderstepoort 98 JQ   | qs   | IS RE  |          |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
| PV and Grid Connection                                 | Farm Zwaarverdiend  | 22/  | 14   | 4        | -                     |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
| PV and Grid Connection                                 | Rhebokhoek 101 JQ   | 101  | 11   | 11       |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
| Affected   |   | 10.  |  |          |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
|  | 7waanerdiend  | T01P00000000022400004  | 4/234  |          |                       |       |               |   |      | MTS and grid infractructura. This is an unalikalu aniel concession if it more above described.   |                          |         |
|  | Zwaarverdiend   | T0JP00000000023400004  | 14/234   | :21      |                       |       |               |   |      | MTS and grid infrastructure. This is an unlikely grid scenario. If it goes ahead, developer to engage for servitude rights.  Facility. Developer has signed an option to lease agreement with landowner. |                          |         |
|  | Farm Rhenosterdoorns  | T0JP00000000053100000  | 5  | 201      | 1                     |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
|  | Paul Bodenstein Landgoed  | T0JQ00000000057100000  | 5  | 571      |                       |       |               |   |      | Existing access road and grid corridor traverses their property. Developer to engage for servitude rights.   |                          |         |
|  | Rhebokhoek  | T0JQ00000000010100011  | 11/101   |          |                       |       |               |   |      | Very small portion of grid corridor. Unlikely to traverse his property   |                          |         |
|  | Rhebokhoek  | T0JQ00000000010100002  | RE/2/101   |          |                       |       |               |   |      | Facility. Option to lease agreement discussions underway.  |                          |         |
|  | Zwaarverdiend   | T0JP00000000023400002  | RE/2/234   |          |                       |       |               |   |      | Grid crosses this property. Developer to engage for servitude rights.  |                          |         |
|  | Zwaarverdiend   | T0JP00000000023400001  | RE/1/234   |          |                       |       |               |   |      | Facility. Developer has signed an option to lease agreement with landowner.  |                          |         |
|  | Onderstepoort   | T0JQ00000000009800000  | RE/98  |          |                       |       |               |   | -    | Grid crosses this property. Developer to engage for servitude rights.  |                          |         |
|  | Elandsfontein   | T0JQ0000000010200001   | 1/102  |          |                       |       |               |   |      | Grid crosses this property. Developer to engage for servitude rights.  |                          |         |
| Adjacent   |   |  |  |          |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
|  | Zwaarverdiend   | T0JP00000000023400039  | 39/234   |          |                       |       |               |   | 1    |  |                          |         |
|  |   |  |  | L        |                       | 1     |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
|  | Zwaarverdiend   | T0JP00000000023400036  | 36/234   |          |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
|  | Zwaarverdiend Zwaarverdiend   | T0JP0000000023400036<br>T0JP00000000023400031  | 36/234<br>31/234   | <u> </u> |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
|  |   |  | 36/234<br>31/234<br>30/234   |          |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
|  | Zwaarverdiend   | T0JP00000000023400031  | 31/234   |          | -                     |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
|  | Zwaarverdiend Zwaarverdiend   | T0JP0000000023400031<br>T0JP00000000023400030  | 31/234   |          |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
|  | Zwaarverdiend Zwaarverdiend Zwaarverdiend   | T0JP0000000023400031 T0JP00000000023400030 T0JP00000000023400028   | 31/234<br>30/234<br>28/234   |          | -<br>-                |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
|  | Zwaarverdiend Zwaarverdiend Zwaarverdiend Zwaarverdiend   | T0JP0000000023400031 T0JP0000000023400030 T0JP00000000023400028 T0JP000000000023400027   | 31/234<br>30/234<br>28/234   |          |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
|  | Zwaarverdiend Zwaarverdiend Zwaarverdiend Zwaarverdiend Zwaarverdiend   | T0JP0000000023400031 T0JP0000000023400030 T0JP0000000023400028 T0JP0000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400026  | 31/234<br>30/234<br>28/234<br>27/234<br>26/234   |          | -<br>-                |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
|  | Zwaanerdiend Zwaanerdiend Zwaanerdiend Zwaanerdiend Zwaanerdiend Zwaanerdiend Zwaanerdiend  | T0JP0000000023400031 T0JP00000000023400030 T0JP0000000023400028 T0JP0000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400025 T0JP00000000023400025   | 31/234<br>30/234<br>28/234<br>27/234<br>26/234<br>25/234   |          |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
|  | Zwaanerdiend Zwaanerdiend Zwaanerdiend Zwaanerdiend Zwaanerdiend Zwaanerdiend Zwaanerdiend Zwaanerdiend   | T0IP000000023400031 T0IP0000000023400030 T0IP0000000023400028 T0IP0000000023400027 T0IP00000000023400025 T0IP00000000023400025 T0IP0000000023400025  | 31/234<br>30/234<br>28/234<br>27/234<br>26/234<br>25/234<br>24/234   |          | -<br>-<br>-<br>-      |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
|  | Zwaanerdiend   | T0IP000000023400031 T0IP0000000023400030 T0IP0000000023400028 T0IP0000000023400027 T0IP0000000023400026 T0IP00000000023400025 T0IP00000000023400024 T0IP00000000023400024  | 31/234<br>30/234<br>28/234<br>22/234<br>26/234<br>25/234<br>24/234<br>18/234   |          |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
|  | Zwaanerdiend   | T0IP000000023400031 T0IP0000000023400030 T0IP0000000023400027 T0IP0000000023400027 T0IP0000000023400026 T0IP0000000023400025 T0IP0000000023400028 T0IP0000000023400028   | 31/234<br>30/234<br>28/234<br>27/234<br>26/234<br>25/234<br>24/234<br>18/234<br>23/234   |          | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
|  | Zwaarverdiend   | T0IP000000023400031 T0IP0000000023400030 T0IP0000000023400028 T0IP0000000023400027 T0IP0000000023400026 T0IP0000000023400025 T0IP0000000023400025 T0IP00000000023400023 T0IP00000000023400023 T0IP00000000023400023  | 31/234<br>30/234<br>28/234<br>27/234<br>26/234<br>25/234<br>24/234<br>18/234<br>23/234<br>22/234   |          |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
|  | Zwaarverdiend   | T0JP000000023400031 T0JP0000000023400037 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400025 T0JP0000000023400025 T0JP0000000023400025 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400023 T0JP000000000023400023 T0JP000000000023400023   | 31/234<br>30/234<br>28/234<br>27/234<br>26/234<br>25/234<br>24/234<br>18/234<br>23/234<br>22/234<br>19/234   |          |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
|  | Zwaarverdiend   | T0JP000000023400031 T0JP0000000023400037 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400026 T0JP0000000023400025 T0JP0000000023400024 T0JP0000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400019  | 31/234<br>30/234<br>28/234<br>22/234<br>26/234<br>25/234<br>24/234<br>18/234<br>23/234<br>22/234<br>19/234<br>17/234   |          |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
|  | Zwaarverdiend   | T0JP000000023400031 T0JP0000000023400037 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400025 T0JP0000000023400025 T0JP0000000023400025 T0JP0000000023400027 T0JP0000000023400017 T0JP000000000023400017 T0JP0000000000023400017 T0JP000000000000015  | 31/234<br>30/234<br>28/234<br>27/234<br>26/234<br>25/234<br>24/234<br>18/234<br>23/234<br>19/234<br>17/234<br>16/234   |          |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
|  | Zwaarverdiend   | T0JP000000023400031 T0JP0000000023400030 T0JP00000000023400028 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400025 T0JP00000000023400025 T0JP00000000023400025 T0JP00000000023400017 T0JP00000000023400017 T0JP000000000023400017 T0JP0000000000023400016 T0JP0000000000023400016 T0JP00000000000023400016   | 31/234<br>30/234<br>28/234<br>27/234<br>26/234<br>25/234<br>24/234<br>23/234<br>23/234<br>22/234<br>19/234<br>17/234<br>16/234<br>15/234   |          |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
|  | Zwaarverdiend   | T0JP000000023400031 T0JP0000000023400037 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400025 T0JP0000000023400025 T0JP0000000023400027 T0JP0000000023400017 T0JP00000000023400017 T0JP00000000023400017 T0JP000000000023400017 T0JP0000000000000015 T0JP000000000000015 T0JP000000000000015 T0JP000000000000015 T0JP000000000000015 T0JP000000000000015  | 31/234<br>30/234<br>28/234<br>22/234<br>26/234<br>25/234<br>24/234<br>18/234<br>23/234<br>19/234<br>11/234<br>15/234<br>15/234<br>15/234   |          |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
|  | Zwaarverdiend   | T0JP000000023400031 T0JP0000000023400037 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP0000000023400025 T0JP0000000023400025 T0JP0000000023400025 T0JP0000000023400027 T0JP0000000023400017 T0JP00000000023400017 T0JP00000000023400015 T0JP000000000002340015 T0JP00000000000023400015 T0JP000000000000023400015 T0JP00000000000000000000000000000000000  | 31/234<br>30/234<br>28/234<br>22/234<br>26/234<br>25/234<br>24/234<br>38/234<br>23/234<br>22/234<br>19/234<br>11/234<br>15/234<br>15/234<br>13/234<br>12/234   |          |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
|  | Zwaarverdiend   | T0JP000000023400031 T0JP0000000023400037 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400025 T0JP00000000023400025 T0JP00000000023400025 T0JP00000000023400025 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400015 T0JP00000000023400015 T0JP00000000000023400015 T0JP0000000000023400015 T0JP0000000000023400015 T0JP0000000000023400015 T0JP0000000000023400017 T0JP0000000000023400017 T0JP0000000000023400017 T0JP00000000000000000000000000000000000  | 31/234<br>30/234<br>28/234<br>27/234<br>26/234<br>25/234<br>24/234<br>23/234<br>22/234<br>19/234<br>11/234<br>15/334<br>15/334<br>13/234<br>12/234<br>12/234<br>28/234<br>29/234   |          |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
|  | Zwaarverdiend   | T0JP000000023400031 T0JP0000000023400037 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400025 T0JP00000000023400025 T0JP00000000023400025 T0JP00000000023400025 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400017 T0JP00000000023400015 T0JP00000000023400015 T0JP00000000023400017 T0JP000000000023400017 T0JP000000000023400017 T0JP000000000023400017 T0JP0000000000023400017 T0JP00000000000000000000000000000000000  | 31/234<br>30/234<br>28/234<br>27/234<br>26/234<br>25/234<br>24/234<br>18/234<br>22/234<br>19/234<br>17/234<br>15/234<br>15/234<br>15/234<br>15/234<br>15/234<br>15/234<br>15/234<br>15/234<br>12/234<br>12/234   |          |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
|  | Zwaarverdiend   | T0JP000000023400031 T0JP0000000023400037 T0JP00000000023400025 T0JP000000000003400025 T0JP00000000003400025 T0JP000000000003400025 T0JP000000000003400025 T0JP00000000000003400023 T0JP00000000000000003400023 T0JP0000000000000003400025 T0JP00000000000003400015 T0JP000000000003400015 T0JP0000000000003400017 T0JP000000000003400017 T0JP000000000003400017 T0JP0000000000003400017 T0JP000000000000003400017 T0JP00000000000000000000000000000000000  | 31/234 30/234 28/234 27/234 26/234 25/234 24/234 18/234 22/234 19/234 15/234 15/234 15/234 15/234 15/234 15/234 15/234 15/234 15/234 15/234 15/234 15/234 15/234 88/103  |          |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
|  | Zwaarverdiend   | T0JP000000023400031 T0JP0000000023400037 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400025 T0JP00000000023400025 T0JP000000000023400025 T0JP000000000023400024 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP0000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400017 T0JP000000000023400015 T0JP000000000023400015 T0JP0000000000023400017 T0JP00000000000023400017 T0JP00000000000000000000000000000000000   | 31/234 30/234 28/234 27/234 26/234 25/234 24/234 18/234 22/234 19/234 11/234 15/234 15/234 15/234 15/234 15/234 15/234 15/234 15/234 15/234 13/234 14/234 88/103   |          |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
|  | Zwaarverdiend Grootwagendrift   | T0JP000000023400031 T0JP0000000023400037 T0JP000000000023400025 T0JP000000000023400025 T0JP00000000023400025 T0JP00000000023400025 T0JP00000000023400025 T0JP000000000003400027 T0JP000000000003400027 T0JP000000000003400017 T0JP000000000023400017 T0JP000000000023400017 T0JP00000000023400017 T0JP00000000023400017 T0JP00000000003400017 T0JP000000000003400017 T0JP00000000000000000000000000000000000   | 31/234<br>30/234<br>28/234<br>27/234<br>26/234<br>25/234<br>24/234<br>18/234<br>22/234<br>19/234<br>15/234<br>15/234<br>15/234<br>15/234<br>15/234<br>12/234<br>15/234<br>12/234<br>12/234<br>8E/7/234<br>29/234<br>24/234<br>24/234<br>25/234<br>27/234<br>27/234<br>27/234<br>27/234<br>27/234<br>27/234<br>27/234<br>27/234<br>27/234<br>27/234<br>27/234<br>27/234<br>27/234<br>27/234<br>27/234<br>27/234<br>27/234<br>27/234<br>27/234<br>27/234<br>27/234<br>27/234<br>27/234<br>27/234<br>27/234<br>27/234<br>27/234<br>27/234<br>27/234<br>27/234<br>27/234<br>27/234<br>27/234<br>27/234<br>27/234<br>27/234<br>27/234<br>27/234<br>27/234 |          |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
|  | Zwaarverdiend   | T0JP000000023400031 T0JP0000000023400037 T0JP00000000023400025 T0JP00000000023400025 T0JP00000000023400025 T0JP00000000023400025 T0JP00000000023400025 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400017 T0JP00000000023400015 T0JP00000000000023400017 T0JP00000000000023400017 T0JP00000000000000000000000000000000000   | 31/234 30/234 28/234 27/234 26/234 25/234 24/234 18/234 22/234 19/234 11/234 11/234 11/234 11/234 11/234 11/234 11/234 11/234 11/234 11/234 11/234 11/234 29/234 11/234 29/234   |          |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
|  | Zwaanverdiend   | T0JP000000023400031 T0JP0000000023400037 T0JP000000000023400025 T0JP000000000023400025 T0JP00000000023400025 T0JP00000000023400025 T0JP00000000023400025 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400017 T0JP00000000023400017 T0JP00000000023400017 T0JP00000000023400017 T0JP00000000023400017 T0JP000000000023400017 T0JP00000000000023400017 T0JP00000000000000000000000000000000000   | 31/234 30/234 28/234 22/234 22/234 25/234 25/234 24/234 18/234 22/234 19/234 15/234 15/234 15/234 12/234 16/234 12/234 29/234 14/234 29/234 29/234 21/234 29/234 21/234  |          |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
|  | Zwaarverdiend Rockhoek Zwaarverdiend Boschhoek Zwaarverdiend Rhenosterdoorns Stoomrivier  | T0JP000000023400031 T0JP0000000023400037 T0JP000000000023400025 T0JP000000000023400025 T0JP00000000023400025 T0JP00000000023400025 T0JP000000000023400023 T0JP0000000000003400023 T0JP0000000000003400027 T0JP000000000003400015 T0JP000000000003400017 T0JP00000000003400017 T0JP00000000003400017 T0JP00000000003400017 T0JP00000000003400017 T0JP00000000003400017 T0JP000000000003400017 T0JP000000000003400017 T0JP000000000003400017 T0JP0000000000003400017 T0JP00000000000000000000000000000000000   | 31/234 30/234 28/234 22/234 25/234 25/234 24/234 18/234 22/234 19/234 11/234 15/234 15/234 12/234 12/234 12/234 29/234 29/234 29/234 29/234 29/234 29/234 29/234 29/234 29/234 29/234 29/234 29/234 29/234 29/234 29/234 29/234  |          |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
|  | Zwaanverdiend Soomhiver Stoomhiver  | T0JP000000023400031 T0JP0000000023400037 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400025 T0JP00000000023400025 T0JP00000000023400025 T0JP00000000023400023 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP0000000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400017 T0JP00000000023400017 T0JP00000000023400017 T0JP00000000023400017 T0JP0000000023400017 T0JP00000000023400017 T0JP0000000000023400017 T0JP00000000000000000000000000000000000   | 31/234 30/234 28/234 22/234 25/234 25/234 25/234 24/234 18/234 22/234 19/234 11/234 15/234 15/234 12/234 12/234 12/234 29/234 21/234 29/234 29/234 29/234 29/234 29/234 29/234 29/234 31/234 29/234 31/234 31/234  |          |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
|  | Zwaarverdiend Swaarverdiend   | T0JP000000023400031 T0JP0000000023400037 T0JP000000000023400025 T0JP000000000023400025 T0JP00000000023400025 T0JP00000000023400025 T0JP0000000000003400023 T0JP000000000003400023 T0JP0000000000003400023 T0JP000000000003400027 T0JP000000000003400015 T0JP00000000003400017 T0JP000000000003400017 T0JP000000000003400017 T0JP00000000003400017 T0JP0000000000003400017 T0JP0000000000003400017 T0JP0000000000000003400017 T0JP00000000000000000000000000000000000   | 31/234 30/234 28/234 22/234 26/234 25/234 25/234 24/234 18/234 22/234 19/234 11/234 15/234 15/234 15/234 22/234 15/234 22/234 22/234 22/234 22/234 23/234 24/234 25/234 27/234 27/234 27/234 27/235 27/236 31/236 31/236 31/236  |          |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
|  | Zwaarverdiend | T0JP000000023400031 T0JP0000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400026 T0JP00000000023400026 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP00000000000000000000000000000000000  | 31/234 30/234 28/234 22/234 25/234 25/234 25/234 24/234 18/234 22/234 19/234 15/234 15/234 15/234 15/234 15/234 22/234 15/234 22/234 15/234 22/234 15/234 22/235 15/236 30/236 30/236 31/236 26/236  |          |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
|  | Zwaarverdiend Soomhiver Stoomhiver Stoomhiver Stoomhiver Rhebokhoek Rhebokhoek  | T0JP000000023400031 T0JP0000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400026 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP00000000000000000000000000000000000   | 31/234  30/234  28/234  27/234  26/234  25/234  25/234  24/234  18/234  23/234  19/234  11/234  15/234  15/234  15/234  12/234  15/234  29/234  14/234  84/103  3/234  22/235  15/236  30/236  31/236  31/236  26/236  11/101  13/101  |          |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
|  | Zwaarverdiend | T0JP000000023400031 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400025 T0JP00000000023400025 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP0000000000023400027 T0JP0000000000023400027 T0JP0000000000023400027 T0JP0000000000023400013 T0JP00000000000023400013 T0JP00000000000000000000000000000000000  | 31/234  30/234  28/234  27/234  26/234  25/234  25/234  24/234  18/234  23/234  19/234  11/234  15/234  15/234  15/234  12/234  15/234  29/234  14/234  84/103  3/234  22/235  15/236  30/236  31/236  31/236  26/236  11/101  13/101  |          |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
|  | Zwaarverdiend Swaarverdiend Zwaarverdiend Zwaarverdiend Zwaarverdiend Zwaarverdiend Zwaarverdiend Zwaarverdiend Roothoek Zwaarverdiend Roothoek Zwaarverdiend Roothoek Zwaarverdiend Roothoek Zwaarverdiend Roothoek Roothoek Rhebokhoek Rhebokhoek   | T0JP000000023400031 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400025 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP0000000000023400027 T0JP0000000000023400027 T0JP0000000000023400027 T0JP00000000000000000000000000000000000  | 31/234 30/234 28/234 22/234 25/234 25/234 25/234 24/234 18/234 22/234 19/234 15/234 15/234 15/234 15/234 29/234 14/234 29/234 29/234 14/234 29/234 29/235 15/236 30/236 31/236 31/236 26/236 11/101 13/101 8/101   |          |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
|  | Zwaarverdiend   | T0JP0000000023400031 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400025 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400003 T0JP000000000023400003 T0JP000000000023400003 T0JP000000000023400003 T0JP000000000023500002 T0JP000000000023500002 T0JP000000000023500002 T0JP00000000000000000000000000000000000 | 31/234 30/234 28/234 22/234 25/234 25/234 25/234 24/234 18/234 22/234 19/234 11/234 15/234 15/234 15/234 15/234 29/234 29/234 11/234 29/234 29/234 11/234 88/103 3/234 22/235 15/236 30/236 31/236 31/236 26/236 11/101 13/101 8/101   |          |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |
|  | Zwaarverdiend   | T0JP000000023400031 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400025 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP00000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP000000000023400027 T0JP0000000000023400027 T0JP0000000000023400027 T0JP0000000000023400027 T0JP00000000000000000000000000000000000  | 31/234 30/234 28/234 22/234 25/234 25/234 25/234 24/234 18/234 22/234 19/234 15/234 15/234 15/234 15/234 29/234 14/234 29/234 12/234 29/234 11/234 29/234 11/234 29/234 11/234 29/234 11/234 29/235 15/236 30/236 31/236 31/236 31/236 31/236 31/236 31/236 31/236 31/236 31/236 31/236  |          |                       |       |               |   |      |  |                          |         |

|   | Elandsfontein T0JQ0000000010200001 1/102   |          |   |             |   |     |  |   |  |   |
|---|--|----------|---|-------------|---|-----|--|---|--|---|
|   |  |          |   |             |   |     |  |   |  |   |
|   |  |          |   |             |   |     |  |   |  |   |
|   | Onderstepoort T0JQ000000009800006 RE/6/98  Mimosa T0JQ000000008100002 2/81   |          |   |             |   |     |  |   |  |   |
|   | Zwaarverdiend T0JP0000000023400000 RE/234  |          |   |             |   |     |  |   |  |   |
|   | Zwaarverdiend T0JP0000000023400000 RE7254  Zwaarverdiend T0JP0000000023400005 5/234  |          |   |             |   |     |  |   |  |   |
|   |  |          |   |             |   |     |  |   |  |   |
|   | Zwaarverdiend T0JP0000000023400006 6/234   |          |   |             |   |     |  |   |  |   |
|   |  |          |   |             |   |     |  |   |  |   |
| 3. National / Provincial / Local Go   | overnment Departments  |          |   |             | - |     |  | 1 |  |   |
| National Government   | National Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the   |          |   |             |   |     |  |   |  |   |
| National Government   | Environment (DFFE)  National Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the   |          |   |             |   |     |  |   |  |   |
| National Government   | Environment (DFFE)  National Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the   |          |   |             |   |     |  |   |  |   |
| National Government   | Environment (DFFE)  National Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the   |          |   |             |   |     |  |   |  |   |
| National Government   | Environment (DFFE)  National Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the   |          |   |             |   |     |  |   |  |   |
| National Government   | Environment (DFFE)  National Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the   |          |   |             |   |     |  |   |  |   |
| National Government   | Environment (DFFE)  National Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the   |          |   |             | - |     |  |   |  |   |
| National Government   | Environment (DFFE)  National Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the   |          |   |             |   |     |  |   |  |   |
| National Government   | Environment (DFFE)  Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries (DAFF)   |          |   |             |   |     |  |   |  |   |
| National Government   | Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries (DAFF)   |          |   | <del></del> |   |     |  |   |  |   |
| National Government   | Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries (DAFF)  Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries (DAFF)   |          |   |             |   | + + |  |   |  |   |
| National Government  National Government  | National Department of Human Settlements, Water and  |          |   |             |   | + + |  |   |  |   |
| National Government  National Government  | Sanitation (DHSWS)  National Department of Human Settlements, Water and  |          |   |             |   | + + |  |   |  |   |
| National Government  National Government  | Sanitation (DHSWS)  National Department of Mineral Resources and Energy  |          |   |             |   |     |  |   |  |   |
| National Government  National Government  | (DMRE)  National Department of Mineral Resources and Energy  |          |   |             |   |     |  |   |  |   |
|   | (DMRE)  National Department of Mineral Resources and Energy  |          |   |             |   |     |  |   |  |   |
| National Government  National Government  | (DMRE)  National Department of Mineral Resources and Energy  |          |   |             |   |     |  |   |  |   |
|   | (DMRE)  National Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and  |          |   |             |   |     |  |   |  |   |
| National Government   | Rural Development (DALRRD)  National Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and  |          |   |             |   |     |  |   |  |   |
| National Government   | Rural Development (DALRRD)  National Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and  |          |   |             |   |     |  |   |  |   |
| National Government   | Rural Development (DALRRD)   |          |   |             |   |     |  |   |  |   |
| National Government   | National Department of Energy (DoE)  |          |   |             |   |     |  |   |  |   |
| National Government   | National Department of Public Works  |          |   |             |   |     |  |   |  |   |
| National Government   | National Department of Social Development  |          |   |             |   |     |  |   |  |   |
| National Government   | National Department of Social Development  |          |   |             |   |     |  |   |  |   |
| National Government   | National Department of Transport   |          |   |             |   |     |  |   |  |   |
| National Government   | National Department of Transport   |          |   |             |   |     |  |   |  |   |
|   |  | <u> </u> |   |             |   |     |  |   |  |   |
| National Government   | National Department of Cooperative Governance and<br>Traditional   | <u>-</u> |   |             |   |     |  |   |  |   |
| National Government   | National Department of Cooperative Governance and  |          |   |             |   |     |  |   |  | Initial Notification Fmail Returned                 |
| National Government  National Government  | National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional  National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs National Department of Government Communication and Information System  |          | - |             |   |     |  |   | Initial Notification Email Returned Underlivered | Initial Notification Email Returned<br>Underlivered |
| National Government   | National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional  National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs  National Department of Government Communication and  |          |   |             |   |     |  |   | Initial Notification Email Returned Underlivered |   |
| National Government  National Government  | National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional  National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs National Department of Government Communication and Information System  |          | - |             |   |     |  |   | Initial Notification Email Returned Underlivered |   |
| National Government  National Government  National Government   | National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional  National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs  National Department of Government Communication and Information System  National Department of Energy IPP  |          | - |             |   |     |  |   | Initial Notification Email Returned Underlivered |   |
| National Government National Government National Government National Government National Government   | National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Traditional Traditional Traditional Traditional Traditional Traditional Affairs  National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs  National Department of Government Communication and Information System  National Department of Energy IPP  National Department of Energy IPP  National Commission on Restitution of Land Rights  Department of Mineral Resources and Energy  |          |   |             |   |     |  |   | Initial Notification Email Returned Underlivered |   |
| National Government National Government National Government National Government National Government National Government   | National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Mains National Department of Government Communication and Information System National Department of Energy IPP National Commission on Restitution of Land Rights   |          | - |             |   |     |  |   | Initial Notification Email Returned Underlivered |   |
| National Government National Government National Government National Government National Government   | National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Traditional Traditional Traditional Traditional Traditional Traditional Affairs  National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs  National Department of Government Communication and Information System  National Department of Energy IPP  National Department of Energy IPP  National Commission on Restitution of Land Rights  Department of Mineral Resources and Energy  |          |   |             |   |     |  |   | Initial Notification Email Returned Underlivered |   |
| National Government National Government National Government National Government National Government National Government   | National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Traditional Traditional Traditional Traditional Traditional Traditional Affairs  National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs  National Department of Government Communication and Information System  National Department of Energy IPP  National Department of Energy IPP  National Commission on Restitution of Land Rights  Department of Mineral Resources and Energy  |          |   |             |   |     |  |   | Initial Notification Email Returned Underlivered |   |
| National Government   | National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Traditional Traditional Traditional Traditional Traditional Traditional Affairs  National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs  National Department of Government Communication and Information System  National Department of Energy IPP  National Department of Energy IPP  National Commission on Restitution of Land Rights  Department of Mineral Resources and Energy  |          |   |             |   |     |  |   | Initial Notification Email Returned Underlivered |   |
| National Government   | National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Mariar National Department of Government Communication and Information System National Department of Government Communication and Information System National Department of Energy IPP National Commission on Resitution of Land Rights Department of Mineral Resources and Energy Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment (DFFE) DFFE DFFE  |          |   |             |   |     |  |   | Initial Notification Email Returned Underlivered |   |
| National Government   | National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional International Internation System National Department of Energy IPP National Commission on Restitution of Land Rights Department of Mineral Resources and Energy  |          |   |             |   |     |  |   | Initial Notification Email Returned Underlivered |   |
| National Government   | National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Mariar National Department of Government Communication and Information System National Department of Government Communication and Information System National Department of Energy IPP National Commission on Resitution of Land Rights Department of Mineral Resources and Energy Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment (DFFE) DFFE DFFE  |          |   |             |   |     |  |   | Initial Notification Email Returned Underlivered |   |
| National Government   | National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Mains National Department of Government Communication and Information System National Department of Government Communication and Information System National Department of Energy IPP National Commission on Resitution of Land Rights Department of Mineral Resources and Energy Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment (DFFE) DFFE DFFE DFFE DFFE   |          |   |             |   |     |  |   | Initial Notification Email Returned Underlivered |   |
| National Government   | National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Mainter Separation of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs National Department of Government Communication and Information System National Department of Energy IPP National Commission on Restruction of Land Rights Department of Mineral Resources and Energy Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment (DFFE) DFFE DFFE DFFE DFFE DFFE DFFE DFFE   |          |   |             |   |     |  |   | Initial Notification Email Returned Underlivered |   |
| National Government   | National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs  National Department of Government Communication and Information System  National Department of Energy IPP  National Commission on Restitution of Land Rights  Department of Mineral Resources and Energy  Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment (DFFE)  DFFE  DFF |          |   |             |   |     |  |   | Initial Notification Email Returned Underlivered |   |
| National Government   | National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Mainter Separation of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs National Department of Government Communication and Information System National Department of Energy IPP National Commission on Restruction of Land Rights Department of Mineral Resources and Energy Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment (DFFE) DFFE DFFE DFFE DFFE DFFE DFFE DFFE   |          |   |             |   |     |  |   | Initial Notification Email Returned Underlivered |   |
| National Government   | National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Mational Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Mational Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Matins National Department of Government Communication and Information System  National Department of Energy IPP  National Commission on Resitution of Land Rights  Department of Mineral Resources and Energy  Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment (DFFE)  DFFE  DFFE  DFFE  DFFE  DFFE  DFFE  DFFE  DFFE  DFFE  DFFE: Directorate: Priority Infrastructure Projects  DFFE: Biodiversity Conservation   |          |   |             |   |     |  |   | Initial Notification Email Returned Underlivered |   |
| National Government   | National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Mainter States of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs National Department of Government Communication and Information System National Department of Energy IPP National Commission on Restitution of Land Rights Department of Mineral Resources and Energy  Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment (DFFE) DFFE DFFE DFFE DFFE DFFE DFFE DFFE  |          |   |             |   |     |  |   | Initial Notification Email Returned Underlivered |   |
| National Government   | National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Mational Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Mational Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Matins National Department of Government Communication and Information System  National Department of Energy IPP  National Commission on Resitution of Land Rights  Department of Mineral Resources and Energy  Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment (DFFE)  DFFE  DFFE  DFFE  DFFE  DFFE  DFFE: Biodiversity Conservation  DFFE: Biodiversity Conservation  Department of Water & Sanitation (DWS)  Department of Water & Sanitation (DWS)   |          |   |             |   |     |  |   | Initial Notification Email Returned Underlivered |   |
| National Government   | National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Mainter States of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs National Department of Government Communication and Information System National Department of Energy IPP National Commission on Restitution of Land Rights Department of Mineral Resources and Energy  Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment (DFFE) DFFE DFFE DFFE DFFE DFFE DFFE DFFE  |          |   |             |   |     |  |   | Initial Notification Email Returned Underlivered |   |
| National Government   | National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Mational Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Mational Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Matins National Department of Government Communication and Information System  National Department of Energy IPP  National Commission on Resitution of Land Rights  Department of Mineral Resources and Energy  Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment (DFFE)  DFFE  DFFE  DFFE  DFFE  DFFE  DFFE: Biodiversity Conservation  DFFE: Biodiversity Conservation  Department of Water & Sanitation (DWS)  Department of Water & Sanitation (DWS)   |          |   |             |   |     |  |   | Initial Notification Email Returned Underlivered |   |
| National Government   | National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Mational Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Mational Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs  National Department of Government Communication and Information System  National Department of Energy IPP  National Commission on Restriction of Land Rights  Department of Mineral Resources and Energy  Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment (DFFE)  DFFE  DFFE  DFFE  DFFE  DFFE  DFFE: Biodiversity Conservation  DFFE: Biodiversity Conservation  Department of Water & Sanitation (DWS)  Department of Water & Sanitation (DWS)  Department of Energy  Department of Energy  |          |   |             |   |     |  |   | Initial Notification Email Returned Underlivered |   |
| National Government   | National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs  National Department of Government Communication and Information System  National Department of Energy IPP  National Commission on Restitution of Land Rights  Department of Mineral Resources and Energy  Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment (DFFE)  DFFE  DFFE  DFFE  DFFE  DFFE  DFFE: Biodiversity Conservation  DFFE: Biodiversity Conservation  DFFE: Biodiversity Conservation  Department of Water & Sanitation (DWS)  Department of Water & Sanitation (DWS)  Department of Foreigy  |          |   |             |   |     |  |   | Initial Notification Email Returned Underlivered |   |
| National Government   | National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Mational Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Mational Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs  National Department of Government Communication and Information System  National Department of Energy IPP  National Commission on Restriction of Land Rights  Department of Mineral Resources and Energy  Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment (DFFE)  DFFE  DFFE  DFFE  DFFE  DFFE  DFFE: Biodiversity Conservation  DFFE: Biodiversity Conservation  Department of Water & Sanitation (DWS)  Department of Water & Sanitation (DWS)  Department of Energy  Department of Energy  |          |   |             |   |     |  |   | Initial Notification Email Returned Underlivered |   |
| National Government   | National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Mational Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Mational Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Matians (Autoria) Department of Government Communication and Information System National Department of Energy IPP National Commission on Resitution of Land Rights Department of Mineral Resources and Energy Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment (DFFE) DFFE DFFE DFFE DFFE DFFE DFFE DFFE  |          |   |             |   |     |  |   | Initial Notification Email Returned Underlivered |   |
| National Government                     | National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Mational Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Matins Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs  National Department of Government Communication and Information System  National Department of Energy IPP  National Commission on Restrution of Land Rights  Department of Mineral Resources and Energy  Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment (DFFE)  DFFE  DFFE  DFFE  DFFE  DFFE  DFFE: Biodiversity Conservation  DFFE: Biodiversity Conservation  Department of Water & Sanitation (DWS)  Department of Water & Sanitation (DWS)  Department of Water & Sanitation (DWS)  Department of Energy  Department of Energy  Department of Energy  Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development  Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development   |          |   |             |   |     |  |   | Instal Notification Email Returned Underlivered  |   |
| National Government | National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Mational Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Matins National Department of Government Communication and Information System National Department of Government Communication and Information System National Department of Energy IPP National Commission on Resitution of Land Rights Department of Mineral Resources and Energy Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment (DFFE) DFFE DFFE DFFE DFFE DFFE DFFE DFFE   |          |   |             |   |     |  |   | Instal Notification Email Returned Underlivered  |   |
| National Government                     | National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Mational Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Matins Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs  National Department of Government Communication and Information System  National Department of Energy IPP  National Commission on Restrution of Land Rights  Department of Mineral Resources and Energy  Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment (DFFE)  DFFE  DFFE  DFFE  DFFE  DFFE  DFFE: Biodiversity Conservation  DFFE: Biodiversity Conservation  Department of Water & Sanitation (DWS)  Department of Water & Sanitation (DWS)  Department of Water & Sanitation (DWS)  Department of Energy  Department of Energy  Department of Energy  Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development  Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development   |          |   |             |   |     |  |   | Initial Notification Email Returned Underlivered |   |
| National Government | National Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Mational Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Matins National Department of Government Communication and Information System National Department of Government Communication and Information System National Department of Energy IPP National Commission on Resitution of Land Rights Department of Mineral Resources and Energy Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment (DFFE) DFFE DFFE DFFE DFFE DFFE DFFE DFFE   |          |   |             |   |     |  |   | Initial Notification Email Returned Underlivered |   |

| National Government   | Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development                       |   |  |  |  |  | T            |
|-----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--------------|
| National Government   | Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development                       |   |  |  |  |  |              |
| National Government   | South African Heritage Resource Agency (SAHRA)                                     |   |  |  |  |  |              |
| National Government   | SAHRA  |   |  |  |  |  |              |
| National Government   | SAHRA  |   |  |  |  |  | <del> </del> |
| National Government   | National Dept of Finance   |   |  |  |  |  |              |
| National Government   | National Dept of Tourism   |   |  |  |  |  |              |
| National Government   | National Dept of Tourism   |   |  |  |  |  |              |
| National Government   | National Dept of Public Enterprises  |   |  |  |  |  |              |
| National Government   | South African Chamber of Commerce and Industry                                     |   |  |  |  |  |              |
| National Government   | Dept of Land Affairs   |   |  |  |  |  |              |
| National Government   | Department of Cooperative Governance   |   |  |  |  |  |              |
| National Government   | South African Local Government Association (SALGA)                                 |   |  |  |  |  |              |
| National Government   | National Energy Regulator of South Africa  |   |  |  |  |  |              |
| National Government   | South African Civil Aviation Authority (SACAA)                                     |   |  |  |  |  |              |
| National Government   | SACAA  |   |  |  |  |  |              |
| National Government   | SACAA  |   |  |  |  |  |              |
| National Government   | SACAA  |   |  |  |  |  |              |
| National Government   | Air Traffic and Navigation Services (ATNS)   |   |  |  |  |  |              |
| National Government   | Department of Human Settlement   |   |  |  |  |  |              |
| National Government   | Department of Human Settlement   |   |  |  |  |  |              |
| National Government   | National Nuclear Regulator (NNR)   |   |  |  |  |  |              |
| National Government   | NNR  |   |  |  |  |  |              |
| Provincial Government | Department of Economic Development, Environment, Conservation and Tourism (DEDECT) |   |  |  |  |  | <del>.</del> |
| Provincial Government | DEDECT   |   |  |  |  |  |              |
| Provincial Government | DEDECT   |   |  |  |  |  |              |
| Provincial Government | DEDECT   |   |  |  |  |  |              |
| Provincial Government | DEDECT   |   |  |  |  |  |              |
| Provincial Government | DEDECT   |   |  |  |  |  |              |
| Provincial Government | DEDECT   |   |  |  |  |  |              |
| Provincial Government | DEDECT   |   |  |  |  |  |              |
| Provincial Government | DEDECT   |   |  |  |  |  |              |
| Provincial Government | DEDECT   |   |  |  |  |  |              |
| Provincial Government | Department of Mineral Resources& Energy (DMRE)                                     |   |  |  |  |  |              |
| Provincial Government | DMRE   |   |  |  |  |  |              |
| Provincial Government | Department of Infrastructure Development   | - |  |  |  |  |              |
| Provincial Government | Department of Infrastructure Development   | - |  |  |  |  |              |
| Provincial Government | Department of Public Works and Roads   | - |  |  |  |  |              |
| Provincial Government | Department of Social Development   | - |  |  |  |  |              |
| Provincial Government | Department of Culture, Arts and Traditional Affairs                                | - |  |  |  |  |              |
| Provincial Government | Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs                             | _ |  |  |  |  |              |
| Provincial Government | Department of Rural, Environment & Agricultural Developmen                         | - |  |  |  |  |              |
| Provincial Government | Department of Agriculture and Rural Development                                    | - |  |  |  |  |              |
| Provincial Government | Department of Agriculture and Rural Development                                    | - |  |  |  |  |              |
| Provincial Government | Department of Agriculture and Rural Development                                    | • |  |  |  |  |              |
| Provincial Government | Office of the Premier  | _ |  |  |  |  |              |

Provincial Government

Provincial Government

Provincial Government

Provincial Government

Provincial Government

NW DARD

|   |  |                       |   |   |          |   | 7 |   |
|---|--|-----------------------|---|---|----------|---|---|---|
| Provincial Government   | NW Community Safety and Transport Management   | _                     | _ |   |          |   |   |   |
| Provincial Government   | NW Community Safety and Transport Management   |                       |   |   |          |   | 1 |   |
|   |  |                       |   | + | + + -    | + | - |   |
| Provincial Government   | NW Community Safety and Transport Management   |                       |   |   |          |   | _ |   |
| Provincial Government   | NW Community Safety and Transport Management   | _                     |   |   |          |   |   |   |
|   |  | •                     |   |   | <u> </u> |   | 1 |   |
|   | -  | -                     |   |   |          | - | - |   |
| Provincial Government   | NW Public Works and Roads  | <u> </u>              |   |   |          |   |   |   |
| Provincial Government   | NW Public Works and Roads  | •                     |   |   |          |   |   |   |
| Description of Comments   | NIM Public Works and Poads   | _                     | _ |   | + + -    |   | 1 |   |
| Provincial Government   | NW Public Works and Roads  |                       |   |   |          |   | 4 |   |
| Provincial Government   | NW Public Works and Roads  |                       |   |   |          |   |   |   |
| Provincial Government   | NW Public Works and Roads  |                       |   |   |          |   |   |   |
|   |  | _                     |   |   |          |   | - |   |
| Provincial Government   | NW DMRE  |                       |   |   |          |   |   |   |
| Provincial Government   | NW DMRE  |                       |   |   |          |   |   |   |
| Provincial Government   | NW DMRE  |                       |   |   |          |   |   |   |
|   |  |                       |   |   | +        |   | - |   |
| rovincial Government  | DWS NW   |                       |   |   |          |   | _ |   |
| rovincial Government  | DWS NW   | _                     | _ |   |          |   |   |   |
| Provincial Government   | DWS NW   |                       |   |   |          |   | 1 |   |
|   |  |                       |   |   | +        | + | 1 |   |
| rovincial Government  | DWS NW   |                       |   |   |          |   |   |   |
| Provincial Government   | DWS NW   |                       |   |   |          |   |   |   |
|   | North West Heritage Agency   |                       |   |   |          |   | 1 |   |
| Provincial Government   | North West Heritage Agency   |                       |   |   |          |   | 1 |   |
| rovincial Government  | North West Parks and Tourism   |                       |   |   |          |   |   |   |
| rovincial Government  | North West Parks Board   |                       |   |   |          |   |   |   |
| rovincial Government  | Northwest Province Department of Agriculture and Rural   |                       |   |   |          |   |   |   |
| rovincial Government  | Development  Northwest Department of Transport, Roads & Community  |                       |   |   |          |   |   |   |
|   | Safety  Northwest Department of Transport, Roads & Community   |                       |   |   |          |   |   |   |
| Provincial Government   | Safety   |                       |   |   |          |   |   |   |
| rovincial Government  | North West Department: Human Settlements   |                       |   |   |          |   |   |   |
| Provincial Government   | North West Department: Human Settlements   |                       |   |   |          |   |   |   |
| Provincial Government   | North West Department: Human Settlements   |                       |   |   |          |   |   |   |
| ocal Government   | Rustenburg Local Municipality  |                       |   | + |          | - |   |   |
| ocal Government   | Rustenburg Local Municipality  |                       |   |   |          |   |   |   |
| ocal Government   | Rustenburg Local Municipality  |                       |   |   |          |   |   |   |
| ocal Government   | Kgetlengrivier Local Municipality  |                       |   |   |          |   |   |   |
| ocal Government   | Kgetlengrivier Local Municipality  |                       |   |   |          |   |   |   |
| Local Government  | Kgetlengrivier Local Municipality  |                       |   |   | +        |   |   |   |
| ocal Government   | Kgetlengrivier Local Municipality  |                       |   |   |          |   |   |   |
| ocal Government   | Kgetlengrivier Local Municipality  | <b>I</b>              |   |   |          |   |   |   |
| ocal Government   | Kgetlengrivier Local Municipality  |                       |   |   | +        |   |   |   |
| ocal Government   | Kgetlengrivier Local Municipality  |                       |   |   |          |   |   |   |
| ocal Government   | Kgetlengrivier Local Municipality  |                       |   |   |          |   |   |   |
| ocal Government   | Bojanala District Municipality   |                       |   |   |          | 1 |   | I |
| ocal Government   |  |                       |   |   |          |   |   |   |
|   | Bojanala District Municipality   |                       |   |   |          |   |   |   |
|   |  | -                     |   |   |          |   |   |   |
| ocal Government   | Bojanala District Municipality   | -                     |   |   |          |   |   |   |
| ocal Government   | Bojanala District Municipality  Bojanala District Municipality   | -                     | = |   |          |   |   |   |
| ocal Government  ocal Government  | Bojanala District Municipality  Bojanala District Municipality  Bojanala District Municipality   | -                     |   |   |          |   |   |   |
| Local Government Local Government Local Government Local Government   | Bojanala District Municipality  Bojanala District Municipality  Bojanala District Municipality  Bojanala District Municipality   |                       |   |   |          |   |   |   |
| Local Government Local Government Local Government Local Government Local Government  | Bojanala District Municipality   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |   |   |          |   |   |   |
| Local Government Local Government Local Government Local Government Local Government  | Bojanala District Municipality  Bojanala District Municipality  Bojanala District Municipality  Bojanala District Municipality   |                       |   |   |          |   |   |   |
| ocal Government ocal Government ocal Government ocal Government ocal Government   | Bojanala District Municipality   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |   |   |          |   |   |   |
| ocal Government ocal Government ocal Government ocal Government ocal Government   | Bojanala District Municipality   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |   |   |          |   |   |   |
| ocal Government ocal Government ocal Government ocal Government ocal Government   | Bojanala District Municipality   |                       |   |   |          |   |   |   |
| ocal Government  ocal Government  ocal Government  ocal Government  ocal Government  ocal Government  | Bojanala District Municipality   |                       |   |   |          |   |   |   |
| ixal Government  ixal Government  ixal Government  ixal Government  ixal Government  ixal Government  | Bojanala District Municipality   |                       |   |   |          |   |   |   |
| ocal Government  col Government   | Bojanala District Municipality   |                       |   |   |          |   |   |   |
| ocal Government  ocal Government  ocal Government  ocal Government  ocal Government  ocal Government  cal Government  cal Government  cal Government  | Bojanala District Municipality   |                       |   |   |          |   |   |   |
| ocal Government  ocal Government  ocal Government  ocal Government  ocal Government  ocal Government  . Key Stakeholders, Organs of State  ey Stakeholder  ey Stakeholder   | Bojanala District Municipality   |                       |   |   |          |   |   |   |
| Local Government  | Bojanala District Municipality   |                       |   |   |          |   |   |   |
| ocal Government  ocal Government  ocal Government  ocal Government  ocal Government  ocal Government  Key Stakeholders, Organs of State (ey Stakeholder  (ey Stakeholder  (ey Stakeholder  (ey Stakeholder  (ey Stakeholder   | Bojanala District Municipality  Bojanala District Municipality |                       |   |   |          |   |   |   |
| ocal Government  ocal Government  ocal Government  ocal Government  ocal Government  ocal Government  Key Stakeholders, Organs of State  ey Stakeholder  ey Stakeholder  ey Stakeholder  ey Stakeholder  ey Stakeholder   | Bojanala District Municipality  Bojanala District Municipality |                       |   |   |          |   |   |   |
| Local Government  4. Key Stakeholders, Organs of Sta Key Stakeholder   | Bojanala District Municipality  Bojanala District Municipality |                       |   |   |          |   |   |   |
| ocal Government  ocal Government  ocal Government  ocal Government  ocal Government  ocal Government  cocal Government  cocal Government  de | Bojanala District Municipality  Bojanala District Municipality |                       |   |   |          |   |   |   |
| ocal Government  ocal Government  ocal Government  ocal Government  ocal Government  ocal Government  in the state of the | Bojanala District Municipality  Bojanala District Municipality |                       |   |   |          |   |   |   |
| Local Government  Local Government  Local Government  Local Government  Local Government  Local Government  | Bojanala District Municipality  Bojanala District Municipality |                       |   |   |          |   |   |   |

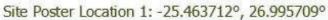
|                                 |   |  | T |   |   |   | _  |   |             |          |  |  |
|---------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|---|----|---|-------------|----------|--|--|
| Key Stakeholder                 | ESKOM: Renewable Energy                                 |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| Key Stakeholder                 | ESKOM: Renewable Energy                                 |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| Key Stakeholder                 | ESKOM: Renewable Energy                                 |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| Key Stakeholder                 | Transnet SOC ltd  |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
|                                 |   |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| Key Stakeholder                 | Transnet SOC Itd  |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| Key Stakeholder                 | Transnet SOC Itd  |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| Key Stakeholder                 | South African Bat Assessment Advisory Panel (SABAAP)    |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| Key Stakeholder                 | BirdLife SA   |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
|                                 |   |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| Key Stakeholder                 | Endangered Wildlife Trust                               |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| Key Stakeholder                 | Endangered Wildlife Trust                               |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| Key Stakeholder                 | Endangered Wildlife Trust                               |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| Key Stakeholder                 | South African National Biodiversity Institute (SANBI)   |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
|                                 |   | +  |   |   | _ |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| Key Stakeholder                 | Southern African Alternative Energy Association (SAAEA) |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| Key Stakeholder                 | Sustainable Energy Society of Southern Africa (SESSA)   |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| Key Stakeholder                 | World Wildlife Fund (WWF) South Africa                  |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| Key Stakeholder                 | Agri SA   |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| Key Stakeholder                 | Agri SA   |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
|                                 |   |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          | <del>                                     </del> |  |
| Key Stakeholder                 | Agricultural Research Council                           |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| Key Stakeholder                 | Cell C Tele Communications                              | <u>                                     </u> |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          | <u>                                       </u>   |  |
| Key Stakeholder                 | MTN Tele Communications                                 |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| Key Stakeholder                 | MTN Tele Communications                                 |  |   |   |   |   | 1  |   |             |          |  |  |
|                                 |   |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| Key Stakeholder                 | Telkom SA Limited                                       |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| Key Stakeholder                 | Vodacom South Africa Tele Communications                |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| Key Stakeholder                 | Vodacom South Africa Tele Communications                |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| Libraries                       |   |  | 1 |   | ı | 1 | -1 | - |             | 1        | 1  |  |
| -                               |   |  |   |   |   |   | 1  |   |             |          |  |  |
| Library                         | Rustenburg  | Ward 13,14,15,16,17                          |   | - |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
|                                 |   |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| Library                         | Karlienpark   | Ward 43                                      |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| Library                         | East-End  | Ward 18,42                                   |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| Library                         | Boitekong   |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| Library                         |   |  |   |   |   |   |    |   | <del></del> |          |  |  |
| Library                         | Tihabane  | Ward 8,9,10,11                               |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| Library                         | Marikana  | Ward 31,32                                   |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| Library                         | Phokeng (Kgosi Lebone Molotlegi 1)                      | Ward 4,5,6                                   |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| Library                         | Monakato  | Ward 25                                      |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
|                                 |   |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| Library                         | Phatsima  |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| Library                         | Lethabong   | Ward 27,28                                   |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| Library                         | Barseba   | Ward 30                                      |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| Library                         | Mamerotse   | Ward 26                                      |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
|                                 |   |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| Library                         | Charora   | Ward 2                                       |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| Library                         | Mathopestadt  | Ward 36                                      |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
|                                 |   |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| 5. General Stakeholders and I&A | Aps   | -  | • | • |   | , |    |   |             | •        |  |  |
|                                 |   |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
|                                 |   | +  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             | <u> </u> |  |  |
| I&AP                            | Royal Bafokeng Platinum (Environmental Manager)         |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| I&AP                            | Impala Bafokeng   |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| I&AP                            |   |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          | _  |  |
| 18.40                           | E & W Eloff Boerdery Director                           |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| IDAF                            | - 2 TO LOT DOCUMENT DIRECTOR                            |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| I&AP                            | G7 Renewable Energies                                   |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| I&AP                            |   |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| I&AP                            |   |  |   |   |   |   | 1  |   |             |          |  |  |
| I&AP                            |   | +  |   | + |   |   | +  |   |             |          | <del>                                     </del> |  |
| IOMP                            | -   | +      |   |   |   |   | 1  |   |             |          | <del>                                     </del> |  |
| I&AP                            |   |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| I&AP                            |   |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          | _  |  |
| I&AP                            |   |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| I&AP                            | +   | + +  |   | + |   |   | +  |   |             | +        | + + -  |  |
|                                 |   | +      |   |   |   |   | 1  |   |             | -        | +-+-   |  |
| I&AP                            |   |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| I&AP                            |   |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| I&AP                            |   |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| I&AP                            | +   | + +  |   |   |   |   | 1  |   |             |          |  |  |
|                                 |   | + +  |   | + |   |   | +  |   |             | -        | +  |  |
| I&AP                            |   |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| I&AP                            |   | <u>                                     </u> |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| I&AP                            |   |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| I&AP                            |   |  |   |   |   |   | 1  |   |             |          |  |  |
| -                               |   | + + + - +                                    |   |   |   |   | +  |   |             |          | <del>                                     </del> |  |
| I&AP                            |   |  |   |   |   |   | 1  |   |             |          |  |  |
| I&AP                            |   |  |   |   |   |   |    |   |             |          |  |  |
| I&AP                            |   |  |   |   |   |   | 1  |   |             |          |  |  |
| I&AP                            |   |  |   |   |   |   | 1  |   |             |          |  |  |
|                                 |   | +  |   | + |   |   | -  |   |             |          | + + -  |  |
|                                 |   | 1  | İ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 1 |             | I .      | 1 1  |  |



APPENDIX B SITE NOTICES AND POSTER PLACEMENT PROOF

#### Boshoek SEF 1 Site Notices







## Boshoek SEF 1 Site Notices

Site Poster Location 2: -25.469392°, 26.983701°



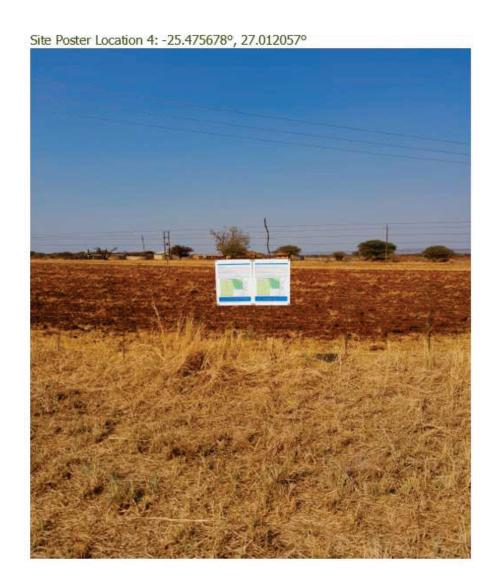
### Boshoek SEF 2 Site Notices



Site Poster Location 3: -25.470635°, 27.037709°



## Boshoek SEF 2 Site Notices



### Boshoek SEF 3 Site Notices



Site Poster Location 5: -25.444348°, 26.989946°



## Boshoek SEF 3 Site Notices

Site Poster Location 6: -25.457107°, 26.986165°

# Boshoek SEF (1-3) Posters

#### Boshoek, Rustenburg and Silverkrans

| Locations in Town (s)             |
|-----------------------------------|
| Tlokweng Community Library        |
| Sliverkrans Clinic                |
| Usave Boshoek                     |
| Boshoek: Foodzone- Watloo         |
| Pretorius Museum Rustenburg       |
| Tlhabane Community Hall           |
| Rusternburg Public Library        |
| Total Energies Pilanesberg Motors |

# Boshoek SEF (1-3) Posters

Silverkrans Poster Proofs

Tlokweng Library



Silverkraans Clinic





Placed on the 2

**Boshoek Poster Proofs** 

### Usave Boshoek





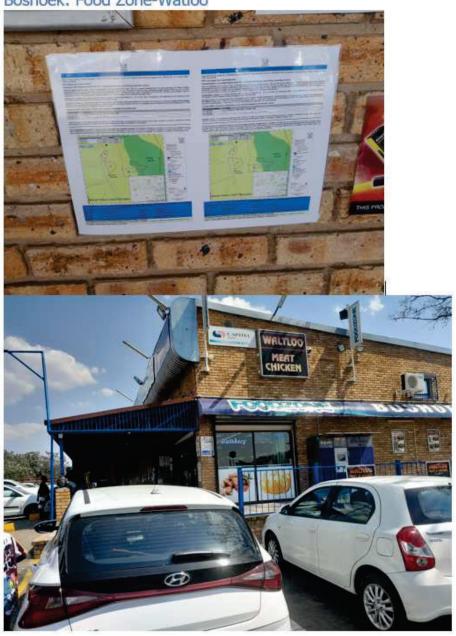
Total Energy Pilanesberg Motors



Placed on the 2

**Boshoek Poster Proofs** 





Rustenburg Poster Proofs





Rustenburg Poster Proofs



Rustenburg Poster Proofs





### APPENDIX C NEWSPAPER ADVERTISMENT PROOF

EXTENSION 3 TOWNSHIP, LOCAL AUTHORITY: CITY OF JOHANNESBURG, of which section the floor area, according to the said sectional plan is 8 (Eight) square metres in extent and held by Certificate of Registered Sectional Title Number ST 149/1981 (49)(UNIT), which has been lost or destroyed. All interested persons having objection to the issue of such copy are hereby required to lodge the same in required to loage the same in writing with the Registrar of Deed at Pretoria, Merino Building, 140 Pretorius St, Pretoria Central, Pretoria, 0002 within two weeks from date of the publication of this protion. the publication of this notice Dated at this day of 2023 Signed by the applicant Dated at this day of 2023 Signed by the applicant ELFRIEDE HILDEGARD MILLER c/o Schindlers Attorneys 3rd Floor 3 Melrose Boulevard Melrose Arch Melrose North 011 568 8500 -CK037553

### Van Der Merwe C & F P(ST49117/1999) LOST OR DESTROYED DEED

Notice is hereby given in terms of Regulation 68 of the Deeds Registries Act, 1937, of the registres Act, 1937, of the intention to apply for the issue of a certified copy of Deed of Transfer ST 49117/1999
Passed by BRIDGEPORT NR
2 (EIENDOMS) BEPERK NO

96/05354/07

96/03354/07
In favour of CAREL VAN DER
MERWE Identity Number
470506 5058 08 3 and
FRANCINA PETRONELLA
VAN DER MERWE Identity
Number 480806 0066 08 3 Married in community of property to each other In respect of certain:
A Unit consisting of - (a) Section No. 126 as shown and

Section No. 12b as snown and more fully described on Sectional Plan No. SS 201 /1999, in the scheme known as KAMPUS STUDIOS in respect of the land and building or buildings situated at ERF 2818 POTCHEFSTROOM

EXTENSION 16, LOCAL AUTHORITY: STADSRAAD VAN POTCHEFSTROOM of which section the floor area, according to the said sectional plan, is 50 (FIFTY) SQUARE METRES in extent; and (b)an undivided share in the common property in the scheme apportioned to the said section accordance with participation quota as endorsed on the said sectional plan. which has been lost or destroyed. All interested persons having objection to the issue of such copy are hereby required to lodge the same in writing with the Registrar of Deeds at National Department of Agriculture, Land Reform & Rural Development, 600 Liliar Ngonyi Street, Berea Park, Pretoria within two weeks from

### ZITHOBENI VICTORY FELLOWSHIP CHURCH

T130923/2003 LOST OR DESTROYED DEED T130923/2003 Notice is hereby given in terms of Regulation 68 of the Deeds Registries Act 1937, of the intention to apply for the issue of a certified copy of Deed of Transfer T130923 /2003 in favour of Zithobeni Victory Fellowship Church in respect of ERF 3161 Zithobeni Extension 2 Tow Registration Division Township Province of Gauteng which has been lost or destroyed. All interested persons having objection to the issue of such copy are hereby required to copy are nereby required to lodge same in writing with the Registrar of Deeds at Pretoria Deeds Office, Berea Park, 600 Lilian Ngoyi Street, Pretoria Central, Pretoria, 0002 within two weeks from the date of publication of this notice. Dated at LYTTELTON on this 14th day of August 2023 SAMSON KUZANI MASANGO for and on behalf of Zithobeni Victory Fellowship Church in his capacity as representative, duly authorized hereto in terms of a resolution dated 2 May 2016 Main Road, Paarl, 7646, Tel: 021-871 1401, E-mail: zelda @bassonblackburn.com Ref: JC Jordaan / ZP / MAT 26088

#### Verreynne M M (ST24459

/2004)
NOTICE IN TERMS OF REGULATION 68(1E) OF THE DEEDS REGISTRIERS ACT, NO. 47 OF 1937 Notice is hereby given in terms of regulation 68 of the Deeds Registries Act, 1937, of the intention to apply for the issue of a certified copy of DEED OF TRANSFER NUMBER

Passed by: DIANE DARYL VAN NOORT Identity Number 640329 0057 082 Unmarried In favor of: MORNE MARIO VERREYNNE Identity Number 760627 5045 083 Unmarried In respect of:

A unit consisting of

(a)Section Number 6 as shown and more fully described on Sectional Plan Number SS397 /1995 in the scheme known as VILLA SEVILLE in respect of the land and building or buildings situated at BEYERS PARK EXTENSION 17 TOWNSHIP, LOCAL AUTHORITY: EKURHULENI

METROPOLITAN
MUNICIPALITY, of which section the floor area according

to the said sectional plan is 65 (SIXTY FIVE) square metres in

extent; and (b)an undivided share in and to the common property in the scheme apportioned to the said section in accordance with the participation quota as endorsed on the said sectional plan. BY DEED

TRANSFER NUMBER ST24459/2004 which has been lost or destroyed. All interested TRANSFER persons having objection to persons naving objection to issue such copy are hereby required to lodge the same in writing with the Registrar of Deeds at Johannesburg, Deeds Office Information Section, Mezzanine Floor, 208 -212 Marble Towers Building, c /n Von Weilligh & Pritchard Street, Johannesburg within 2 (two) weeks from the date of the publication of this notice.

Dated at PRETORIA on this 18 SEPTEMBER 2023. Applicant: M M V E R R E Y N N E MM VERREYNNE
APPLICANT: Liebenberg
Malan Liezel Horn Inc (Pta) on
behalf of MM VERREYNE
Address: 407 Atterbury Road,
Menlo Park, Pretoria, 0081
E-mail address: deeds2
@liebenbergmalan.co.za @liebenbergmalan.co.za Contact number: (012) 460 4149 JD075079

### 74) GENERAL

AMALGAMATED BULK (PTY)

LTD NOTICE OF WATER USE LICENSE APPLICATION FOR WATER USES BY AMALGAMATED BULK ON PORTION 72 OF FARM KOMATIPOORT TOWNLANDS 182 JU. PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS: AVAILABILITY OF WATER USE LICENSE APPLICATION

(WULA) TECHNICAL REPORT Davhana Geotech Solutions PTY LTD hereby gives notice of commencement of a WULA process on behalf of Amalgamated Bulk Pty Ltd Project name: Draft WULA Technical Report in support of a Water Use License Application for Amalgamated Bulk in Komatipoort. Project Applicant: Amalgamated Bulk (PTY) LTD Proposed Activity: Amalgamated Bulk requires a water use license (WUL), in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998 (NWA), for the abstraction of groundwater and disposing water in a way that may be detrimental to the environment for the logistics company located in Komatipoort, within Nkomazi Municipality. The WULA will be submitted to the Inkomati-Usuthu Catchment Management Agency (IUCMA), as the competent authority. Project Location: The amalgamated Bulk a malgamated Bulk development is located on Erf, 46, 47 and 38. Portion 72 of the farm Komatipoort Townlands 182, situated in Komatipoort, Mpumalanga Province. The project falls under the jurisdiction of Nkomazi Local Municipality and the site is Municipality and the site is about 5 Km from the Komatipoort Town. WULA Process: Davhana Geotech Solutions has been appointed by Amalgamated Bulk as the independent Environmental Environmental to undertake WULA and prepare Technical reports in support of the WULA. In terms of Section 21 of the National Water Act 36 of 1998, the water uses applicable to this application includes the following uses: Section 21 Water UseApplicability Section 21 ATaking Water from a water Resource Abstraction of Section Groundwater GDisposing of waste in a manner which may detrimentally impact on a water resource. Temporal Chrome Section 21 GDust ssion Section 21 GConstruction of Water Pond Availability of the Draft WULA TEchicla Report: The WULA Techical Report is available and subjected to a Public Participation process for a period of 60 -days 04 September 2023 until 6 November 2023. The Draft WUL chnical repo available on request form the consultants and at the Komatipooort Library. All interested and Affected parties (IAPs) are requested to register on the project database and

Legals

submit your comments by 6 November 2023. Comments,

as written submissions can be

made via post or email. To register on the project database, obtain further

information, or submit a comment, please submit your name, contact information, interest to the project to the

consultants Vhangani Mugeri of Davhana Geotech Solutions

Post: 45 Nuwe Hoop Street, Alphen Park Pretoria, 0181 Cell: 081 464 0109 or 073 033

8921

@gmail.com

Email: Vmugeri

-TP007356

**Bonolo Hlatshwayo** 010 976 4210 bonoloh@citizen.co.za

The **d**itizen

#### **MUNICIPAL NOTICE**

TOWN PLANNING SCHEMES



Ackerville Erf 2492 X 13 NOTICE OF AN APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL CONSENT IN TERMS OF SECTION 98 OF THE EMALAHLENI SPATIAL EMALAHLENI SPATIAL
PLANNING AND LAND USE
MANAGEMENT BY-LAW,
2016, IN ORDER TO
CONSTRUCT A CELLULAR
MAST AND BASE STATION

MAST AND BASE STATION
We, Smit & Fisher Plannt of
Property Erf 2492 Ackerville
Extension 13 Township hereby
give notice in terms of Section
98 of the Emalahleni Spatial
Planning and Land Use
Management By-Law, 2016,
that we have applied to the
Emalahleni Local Municipality
for Special Consent to use a
portion of the above mentioned portion of the above mentioned portion of the above mentioned property in terms of Section 80 of the Emalahleni Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-Law, 2016, read with Clause 11.5 and 13.22 of the Emalahleni Land Use Management Scheme, 2020. The property is situated at Reformed Church Ibanola, Mbethe Street, Ackerville, Mpumalanga (zoned: Institutional'). The application is to obtain Special Consent for the erection of a cellular telephone mast and base station on the application strongly. Any objection(s) and

station on the application property. Any objection(s) and /or comment(s), including the grounds for such objection(s) and/or comment(s) with full contact details, without which the Municipality cannot correspond with the person or bendyling the company of the c submitting the body submitting the objection(s) and/or comment(s), shall be lodged with, or made in writing to: Municipal Manager: eMalahleni Local Municipality, P.O. Box 03. eMalahleni. 1035 as well as to the applicant from 20 September 2023 until 21 October 2023. Full particulars and plans (if any) may be inspected during normal office hours at the Municipal offices hours at the Municipal offices as set out below, for a period of 28 days from the date of this letter. Address of Municipal Offices: Directorate Development Planning, 3rd Floor, Civic Center, Mandela Avenue, Emalahleni, 1035. Closing date for any objections and/or comments: 21 October 2 0 2 3 . N a m e of applicant:Tumisho Kekana on behalf of Smit & Fisher Planning (Pty) Ltd Address of applicant: 371 Melk Street, Nieuw Muckleneuk, Pretoria, 0027 and/or P.O. Box 908, Groenkloof, Pretoria, 0181 Tel.

Groenkloof, Pretoria, 0181 Tel No.: 012 346 2340 Email

Tumisho.Kekana@sfplan.co.za Notice Period: From 20 September 2023 until 21 October 2023 Our Ref.:Gs Kerk Ackerville Municipal Ref:SP106 -TP007221

CRAM Highveld X107 NOTICE OF PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS FOR A WATER USE LICENSE APPLICATION (WULA) FOR THE PROPOSED APPLICATION FOR THE ABSTRACTION OF WATER FROM A BOREHOLE CRAM (BH1) IN HIGHVELD X107 ECO PARK ESTATE, CENTURION AREA, GAUTENG PROVINCE.
INTRODUCTION Notice is
hereby given in terms of the
National Water Act, (NWA Act National Water Act, (NWA Act 36 of 1998) for a Water Use License Application (WULA) for the proposed abstraction of water from a borehole. The property, known as CRAM property, known as CRAM Highveld X107 is in the Eco Highveld X107 is in the Eco Park Estate, Centurion area, Gauteng. WATER USES The expected water uses according to section 21 of the NWA include the following: Section 21 (a) Taking water from a water resource `client intends to abstract a maximum 48 million litres of water per annum from the borehole to use as back-up for residential use as back-up for residential and office block. PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS As part of the Public Participation Process (PPP), as contemplated in Section 41(4) 6 of the National Water Act (36 (1009)), and Chester 17 (10, 4). of 1998), and Chapter 17-19 of of 1998), and Chapter 17-19 of the Water Use License Application and Appeals Regulations of 2017 (GNR 267); any person who is interested in and affected by Interested in and affected by the mentioned project is hereby invited to participate by registering as an Interested and Affected Party (I&AP). Interested and Affected Parties (I&APs) are invited to participate by registering their interests and comments on the proposed project. Details of I&APs will be recorded by the consultant with their interests and for future communication. Please register your details, interests, comments, queries, interests, comments, queries, and/or concerns within 60 days from date of publication. Water Use License Application Report

is available upon request from

below details: ENVIRONMENTAL DETAILS CONSULTANT DETAILS MATAVHA ENVIRONMENTAL (PTY) LTD 201H2, Lougardia Building, Centurion Central, 0157

Tel: 072 688 7758 Email: lutendo@matavha.com Attention: Mr. Lutendo Ndou -KP089319



Doornkop Erf 376 NOTICE OF AN
APPLICATION FOR
CONSENT IN TERMS OF
SECTION 94 OF THE STEVE
TSHWETE LOCAL
MUNICIPALITY SPATIAL MUNICIPALITY SPATIAL
PLANNING AND LAND USE
MANAGEMENT BY-LAW,
2016, IN ORDER TO OBTAIN
CONSENT FOR THE
CONSTRUCTION OF A
TELECOMMUNICATION

TELECOMMUNICATION
MAST AND BASE STATION
I, Tumisho Sepopoduma
Tumisho on behalf of Smit &
Fisher Planning (Pty) Ltd, being
the applicant of Erf 376
Doomkop Township, hereby
give notice in terms of Section
94 of the Steve Tshwete Local
Municipality Spatial Planning
and Land Use Management
By-Law, 2016, that we have
applied to the Steve Tshwete applied to the Steve Tshwete applied to the Stever shawler
Local Municipality for the
Consent to use a portion of the
above mentioned property in
terms of Section 76 and
Chapter 6 of the Steve
Tshwete Local Municipality Spatial Planning and Land Use
Management By-Law, 2016.
The property is situated at
Zomzami Street (zoned:

Institutional). The application is to obtain Consent for the

erection telecommunication mast and base station on the application property. Any objection(s) and /or comment(s), including the grounds for such objection(s) and/or comment(s) with full contact details, without which the Municipality cannot correspond with the person or body submitting the objection(s) and/or comment(s), shall be lodged de ...
The Mu...
Planning and
Address: with, or made in writing to: Attention: The Municipal Attention: Manager, Manager, Planning and Development; Address: Planning and Development Department, Steve Tshwete Local Municipality Municipality Offices, corner of Walter Sisulu Street & Wanderers Avenue Street & Wanderers Avenue, Middelburg, 1050 and/or P.O. Box 14, Middelburg, 1050 as well as to the applicant from 20 September 2023 until 21 October 2023. Full particulars and plans (if any) may be inspected during normal office hours at the Municipal offices as set out below, for a period of 28 days from the date of this letter. Any person who cannot letter. Any person who cannot write may during office hours come to address as set out below where a staff member of the Municipality will assist those persons by transcribing their objections, comments or representations. Address of Municipal Offices:Attention:The Municipal Manager, Planning and Development Address: Planning and Development Department, Steve Tshwete Local Municipality Municipality Offices, corner of Walter Sisulu Street & Wanderers Avenue Middelburg, 1050 Closing date for any objections and/or comments: 21 October 2023. Name of applicant:Tumisho Kekana on behalf of Smit & Fisher Planning Address of applicant:371 Melk Street,

Nieuw Muckleneuk, Pretoria 0027 and/or P.O. Box 908, Groenkloof, Pretoria, 0181 Tel. No.:064 601 9440 Fmail<sup>1</sup> Tumisho.Kekana@sfplan.co.za Notice Period: From 20 September 2023 until 21 October 2023 Our

Ref.:Doornkop Equestria Extension 289 CITY OF TSHWANE CÎTY OF 'METROPOLITAN METROPOLITAN
MUNICIPALITY NOTICE OF
APPLICATION FOR THE
ESTABLISHMENT OF A
TOWNSHIP IN TERMS OF
SECTION 16(4) OF THE CITY
OF TSHWANE LAND USE
MANAGEMENT BY-LAW,
2016 READ WITH SCHEDULE
23 THERETTO FOLLIESTPIA 23 THERETO EQUESTRIA EXTENSION 289 I, Sonja Meissner-Roloff of SMR Town & Environmental Planning being the authorized applicant hereby give notice in terms of Section 16(1)(f) of the City of Tshwane Land Use Management By-Law, 2016, that Lhave applied to the City of the Lhave applied to the City of Tshwane Land Use Management By-Law, 2016, that Lhave applied to the City of Tshwane applied to the City of Tshwan that I have applied to the City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality for the establishment of the township in terms of section 16(4) of the City of Tshwane Land Use Management By-law, 2016 referred to in the Annexure hereto. Any objection(s) and/or comment(s), including the grounds for such objection(s) grounds for such objection(s) and/or comment(s) with full contact details (cell number and/or e-mail address), without which the Municipality and/or applicant cannot correspond with the person or body submitting the objection(s) and /or comment(s), shall be lodged with, or made in writing to: the Group Head: Economic Development and Spatial Planning, PO Box 3242, Pretoria, 0001 or to

@tshwane.gov.za within days from the date of first publication of the notice in the Provincial Gazette, Die Beeld and Citizen newspapers. Dates on which notice will be published: 13 September 2023 (first date) and 20 September 2023 (second date), Closing date for any objections and/or comments: 11 October 2023. Should any interested or affected party wish to view or development application, a copy can be requested from the Municipality, by requesting such copy through the following contract details: contact details: newlanduseapplications

CityP\_Registration

@tshwane.gov.za.
Alternatively, by requesting an identical copy of the land development application through the following contact details of the applicant, which copy shall be provided by the applicant within 3 days of the request, from any interested or affected party: E-mail address: smeissner@icon.co.za • Postal Address: SMR Town & Environmental @tshwane.gov.za. SMR Town & Environmental Planning, PO Box 7194 Centurion, 0046 Physica Address of offices of applicant 9 Charles de Gaulle Crescent, Highveld Office Park, Highveld Extension 12 Contact Telephone Number: 012 665 2330 In addition, the applicant may upon submission of the application either forward a application entire followard a copy electronically or publish the application, with confirmation of completeness by the Municipality, accompanying the electronic copy or on their website, if any. The applicant shall ensure that the copy published or forwarded to any interested and affected party shall be the copy submitted with the

Municipality newlanduseapplications © tshwane.gov.za. For purposes of obtaining a copy of the application, it must be noted that the interested and affected party must provide the Musicipitity and the applicant Municipality and the applicant with an e-mail address or other means by which to provide the said copy electronically. No part of the documents provided by the Municipality or the applicant, may be copied, reproduced or in any form published or used in a manner that will infringe on intellectual property rights of the applicant. Should any interested or affected party not take any steps to view and or obtain a copy of the land development copy of the land development application, the failure by an interested and affected party to obtain a copy of an application shall not be regarded as grounds to prohibit the processing and consideration of the application. ANNEXURE Name of township: Name of township: EQUESTRIA EXTENSION 289 EQUESTHIA EXTENSION 289 Full name of applicant: SMR Town & Environmental Planning on behalf of Soloprop 1106 Proprietary Limited. Number of erven, proposed zoning and development control measures: 2 Erven: Residential 2' at a density of 20 deviling units per bestere. 732 dwelling units per hectare with a maximum of 45 dwelling-units' and Existing Streets. The intension of the applicant in this matter is to develop 45 full title residential erven on the property. The two 'Residential 2' erven will be consolidated upon proclamation of the township. The consolidated erf will be subdivided according to the Site Development Plan after proclamation. Application is made for 2 storeys in height (10m) and a coverage of 50%.



#### NOTIFICATION OF APPLICATIONS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION / KENNISGEWING VAN AANSOEKE OM OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING

Notice is hereby given of a Public Participation Process (PPP) to be un dertaken in terms of the National Environmental Management Act. 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA, 1998), as amended.

DFFE Reference(s): To Be Confirmed

Development Title: Proposed Boshoek Solar PV (1 - 3) Cluster Development, near Boshoek, North West Province

Nature of Activity: Boshoek Solar 1 (Pty) Ltd, Boshoek Solar 2 (Pty) Ltd, and Boshoek Solar 3 (Pty) Ltd, propose the establishment of a solar photovoltaic (PV) cluster, including associated grid connection and infrastructure, near Boshoek, in the North West Province. The solar PV cluster will have a generating capacity between 50 MW and up to 150 MW, respectively. Separate applications for Environmental Authorisation (EA) will be submitted and each solar PV application will include their respective grid connection routes for authorisation to connect to the national grid, via approximately 1 km - 3.5 km in length 132 kV overhead trans-

Development Location: The preferred Boshoek solar PV cluster is located approximately 30 - 33 km north west of Rustenburg in the Kgetlengrivier and Rustenburg Local Municipality, within the Bojanala District Municipality, North West Province.

Application Process: The respective applications for the Boshoek solar PV cluster, including associated grid connection and infrastructure, will follow a Scoping and EIA (S&EIA) process, in terms of Government Notice (GN) No. R. 983 of 4 December 2014 (as amended to GNR 327), promulgated under the National Environmental Management act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) EIA Regulations, 2014 (as amended)

#### Anticipated NEMA Listing Notice Activities for the respective applications are provided below:

| Listing Notice | Activities  |  |
|----------------|---|--|
| LN1GN R327     | 11(i), 12(ii)(a)(c),19, 24(ii), 28(ii), 48 (i)(a)(c), 56(i)                                     |  |
| LN 2 GN 325    | 1,15  |  |
| LN 3 GN R324   | 4 (i)(ii), 12 (i)(ii),14 (ii) (a)(b)(c), (i),(j),(ff), 18 (i) (ii) (aa), 23 (ii)(a)(c),(i),(ff) |  |

In terms of Section 21 of the National Water Act (NWA) (36 of 1998), as amended, the developments may potentially require water use license. If required, an application for Water Use License will be submitted to the Department of Human Settlement and Water and Sanitation for author-

The EA Applications and respective Reports will be submitted to the **utnority, for a decision.** Notification of submiss Draft and Final Reports, and any other correspondence required to be included as part of the Public Participation Process (PPP), will be sent to all registered Interested and Affected Parties (I&APs). The Draft reports will also be made available for public review and comment once completed (exact date and location of availability to be confirmed in notification to all registered I&APs).

Kennis word hiermee gegee van 'n Openbare Deelname Proses (PPP) wat onderneem moet word ingevolge die Wet op Nasionale Omgewingsbestuur (NEMBA) (Wet Nr. 107 van 1998), soos gewysig.

DFFE Verwysing(s): Moet nog bevestig word

Ontwikkelingstitel: Voorgestelde Boshoek Solar PV (1 - 3) Cluster Ontwikkeling, naby Boshoek, Noord-Wes Provinsie

Aard van Aktiwiteit: Boshoek Solar 1 (Pty) Ltd, Boshoek Solar 2 (Pty) Ltd, en Boshoek Solar 3 (Pty) Ltd, stel voor die vestiging van 'n solar fotovoltaïese (PV) cluster, insluitend gepaardgaande netwerkverbinding en infrastruktuur, naby Boshoek, in die Noord Wes Provinsie. Die solar PV cluster sal 'n opwekkingsvermoë tussen 50 MW en tot 150 MW hê. Afsonderlike aansoeke sal ingedien word vir Omgewingsmagtiging (EA), en elke solar PV cluster aansoek sal hul onderskeie netwerkverbindingsroetes insluit vir magtiging om aan die nasionale netwerk te koppel, via ongeveer 1 km - 3.5 km in lengte 132 kV oorhoofse transmissielyne.

Ontwikkelings Ligging: Die voorkeur Boshoek solar PV cluster is ongeveer 30 - 33 km noordwes van Rustenburg geleë, in die Kgetlengrivier en Rustenburg Plaaslike Munisipaliteit, binne die Bojanala Distriksmunisipaliteit, Noord-Wes Provinsie.

Aansoek Proses: Die onderskeie aansoeke vir die Boshoek solar PV cluster, insluitend geassosieerde netwerkverbinding en infrastruktuur, sal 'n volledige Omvangbepaling en EIA (S&EIA) proses volg, in terme van Goewermentskennisgewing (GN) Nr. R. 983 van 4 Desember 2014 (soos gewysig na GNR) 327), gepromulgeer kragtens die Wet op Nasionale Omgewingsbestuur, 1998 (Wet No. 107 van 1998) (NEMA) EIA-regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig).

#### Verwagte NEMA-lyskennisgewingaktiwiteite vir die onderskeie aansoeke word hieronder verskaf:

| <b>Listing Notice</b> | Activities  |
|-----------------------|---|
| LN 1 GN R327          | 11(i), 12(ii)(a)(c),19, 24(ii), 28(ii), 48 (i)(a)(c), 56(i)                                     |
| LN 2 GN 325           | 1,15  |
| LN 3 GN R324          | 4 (i)(ii), 12 (i)(ii),14 (ii) (a)(b)(c), (i),(j),(ff), 18 (i) (ii) (aa), 23 (ii)(a)(c),(i),(ff) |

Ingevolge Artikel 21 van die Nasionale Waterwet (NWA) (Wet 36 van 1998), soos gewysig, kan die ontwikkeling moontlik 'n lisensie vir watergebruik vereis. Indien nodig, sal 'n aansoek om lisensie vir watergebruik aan die Departement Menslike Nedersetting en Water en Sanitasie vir magtiging ingedien word.

Die EA Aansoeke en onderskeie Verslae sal aan die bevoegde owerdie Konsep- en Finale Verslae, en enige ander korrespondensie wat as deel van die Openbare Deelname Proses (PPP) ingesluit moet word, sal aan alle geregistreerde Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GP's) gestuur word. Die Konsep verslae sal beskikbaar gestel word vir openbare oorweging en kommentaar lewering sodra dit ingedien is (die presiese datum van beskikbaarheid van elke aansoek om bevestig te word in kennisgewing aan alle geregistreerde B&GP's).

Should you wish to be registered as an I&AP, please submit your name, interest in the project, email and postal address and telephone number in writing to the below address. / Indien U as 'n B&GP geregistreer wil wees, stuur asseblief U naam, belangstelling in die projek, e-pos- en posadres en telefoonnommer skriftelik by die onderstaande adres in.

Environmental Resources Management Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd

Reference / Verwysing: 0697978 Boshoek solar PV Email / E-pos: erm.boshoek@erm.c Post / Pos: Postnet Suite 90, Private Bag X12, Tokai, 7966 erm.boshoek@erm.com

Correspondence throughout the Application Processes will only be distributed to Registered I&APs. Registration is ble throughout the Application Processes.

Notice regarding the Protection of Personal Information Act (PoPI Act 4 of 2013, as amended):

If you request to register as an I&AP, your personal information will be made available to an appellant in the case of an appeal, and an applicant/EAP/independent person for purposes of being informed and given access to an audit report.

Contact Person / Kontak Persoon: Aneesah Alwie

Telephone / Telefoon: +27105963495

Online Registration / Aanlyn Registrasie: https://ermboshoek.aida form.com/stakeholder-engagement

Koorespondensie gedurende die Aansoek Proses sal slegs versprei word aan geregistreerde B&GPs. Registrasie kan gedurende die possi-Aansoek Proses bekom word.

Kennisgewing rakende die Beskerming van Persoonlike Inligting Wet

(PoPI Wet 4 van 2013, soos gewysig): As U versoek om te registreer as 'n B&GP te registreer, sal U persoonlike inligting beskikbaar gestel word aan die Bevoegde Owerheid en 'n appellant in die geval van 'n appèl, en 'n aansoeker/EAP/onafhanklike persoon vir doeleindes om ingelig te word en toegang tot 'n ouditverslag te kry.



### APPENDIX D DRAFT NOTIFICATION

## VOORGESTELDE BOSHOEK SONKRAG FASILITEIT CLUSTER (BOSHOEK 1, BOSHOEK 2 and BOSHOEK 3) NOORDWES PROVINSIE

03 Julie 2024

## KENNISGEWING VAN BESKIKBAARHEID VAN DIE KONSEP-OMGEWINGS IMPAK STUDIE VERSLAE (EIA) VIR OPENBARE HERSIENING EN KOMMENTAAR

#### 03 Julie 2024

DFFE-verwysing: 14/12/16/3/3/2/2508; 14/12/16/3/3/2/2509 and 14/12/16/3/3/2/2510

Aard van aktiwiteit: Boshoek Solar 1 (Edms) Bpk, Boshoek Solar 2 (Edms) Bpk en Boshoek Solar 3 (Edms) Bpk stel voor dat 'n sonkrag fotovoltaïese (FV)-groepering opgerig word, insluitend gepaardgaande netwerkverbinding en infrastruktuur ('die SEF en gepaardgaande infrastruktuur'). Die potensiële opwekkingsvermoë van Boshoek Solar 1 en Boshoek Solar 2 is tot 150 MW en Boshoek Solar 3 is tot 50 MW. Elke sonkrag-FV-fasiliteit sal bestaan uit verskillende geboue, toegangspaaie, 'n battery-energiebergingstelsel (BESS) en 'n substasie-spilpunt met gepaardgaande elektriese netwerk infrastruktuur, soos maar nie beperk nie tot 'n 132kV / 400 kV-oorhoofse transmissie kraglyn wat die SEF met die nasionale elektriese netwerk sal verbind.

**Ontwikkelings ligging:** Die voorgestelde Boshoek SEF-cluster is geleë tussen 30 - 33 km noordwes van Rustenburg binne die Rustenburg Plaaslike Munisipaliteit en die Bojanala Distriksmunisipaliteit, in Noordwes.

**Aansoek proses:** Ingevolge Hoofstuk 5 van die Wet op Nasionale Omgewingsbestuur, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998 – NEMA), en die Omgewings Impak studie (EIA) Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig), het die projek aansoekers, Environmental Resources Management Suid Africa (Edms) Bpk (ERM) aangestel om as projekbestuurder op te tree en die Omvangbepaling en Omgewings Impak studie (S&EIA) as die onafhanklike omgewings impak bepalings praktisyn (EAP) te onderneem.

ERM het drie afsonderlike konsep-EIA-verslae by die departement van bosbou, visserye en die omgewing (DFFE) ingedien.

**Uitnodiging om kommentaar te lewer:** Lede van die publiek, plaaslike gemeenskappe en belanghebbendes word uitgenooi om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep-EIA-verslae, wat beskikbaar is vir openbare hersiening en kommentaar, vanaf **Woensdag 03 Julie 2024 tot die Maandag, 05 Augustus 2024 (albei dae ingesluit)**, soos per Tabel 1 hieronder.

Tabel 1: Liggings vir openbare oorsig en kommentaar

| Ligging   | Fisiese adres  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Elektroniese kopie lokasies (beskikbaar vir aflaai hieronder) |  |  |  |  |
| ERM Webwerf   | https://www.erm.com/public-information-sites/proposed-boshoek-solar-energy-facility-1-north-west-province/     |  |  |  |
| (Beskikbaar om afgelaai te word by)                           | https://www.erm.com/public-information-sites/proposed-boshoek-<br>solar-energy-facility-2-north-west-province/ |  |  |  |
|   | https://www.erm.com/public-information-sites/proposed-boshoek-solar-energy-facility-3-north-west-province/     |  |  |  |
| Vanaf One Drive   | I &AP's kan versoek dat kopieë vanaf een gedeelde gids van die skyf gestuur word.                              |  |  |  |
| Harde kopie ligging   |  |  |  |  |
| Rustenberg Openbare Biblioteek                                | 153 Smit St, Rustenburg, 2999  |  |  |  |
| CD-kopieë sal op versoek aan die EAP gemaak word.             |  |  |  |  |

| Indien u as 'n I&AP geregistreer wil wees en / of kommentaar wil lewer, dien asseblief u naam, belangstelling in die projek of kommentaar, e-pos adres en pos adres en telefoon nommer skriftelik by die onderstaande adres in: |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| Environmental Resources Management Suid Africa (Edms) Bpk ERM   |  |  |  |
| Projek Verwysing: 0697978 Boshoek<br>sonkrag FV   | Kontak persoon: Lucien Barbeau                                     |  |  |
| E-pos:  | Telefoon:  |  |  |
| <b>Pos:</b> Postnet Suite 90, Privaatsak X12, Tokai, 7966   | Aanlyn: https://ermboshoek.aidaform.com/stakeholder-<br>engagement |  |  |

Let wel, met betrekking tot die Wet op die Beskerming van Persoonlike Inligting (PoPI Wet 4 van 2013, soos gewysig): Indien u versoek om as 'n I&AP te registreer, sal u persoonlike inligting aan 'n appèl kandidaat beskikbaar gestel word in die geval van 'n appèl, en 'n aansoeker/EAP/onafhanklike persoon vir doeleindes daarvan om ingelig te word en toegang tot 'n ouditverslag te kry.

Korrespondensie gedurende die aansoek proses sal slegs aan geregistreerde I &AP's versprei word. Registrasie is moontlik gedurende die aansoek proses.

Dankie vir die belangstelling in die projek.

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae het



Stephanie Gopaul Geregistreer EAP Environmental Resources Management Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd

### PROPOSED BOSHOEK SOLAR ENERGY FACILITY CLUSTER (BOSHOEK 1, BOSHOEK 2 and BOSHOEK 3) NORTH WEST PROVINCE

03 July 2024

## NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF THE DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) REPORTS FOR PUBLIC REVIEW AND COMMENT

#### 03 July 2024

DFFE Reference: 14/12/16/3/3/2/2508; 14/12/16/3/3/2/2509 and 14/12/16/3/3/2/2510

Nature of Activity: Boshoek Solar 1 (Pty) Ltd, Boshoek Solar 2 (Pty) Ltd and Boshoek Solar 3 (Pty) Ltd propose the establishment of a solar photovoltaic (PV) cluster, including associated grid connection and infrastructure ('the SEF and associated infrastructure'). The potential generation capacity of Boshoek Solar 1 and Boshoek Solar 2 is up to 150 MW and Boshoek Solar 3 is up to 50 MW. Each Solar PV facility will comprise various buildings, access roads, a battery energy storage system (BESS), and a substation hub with associated electrical grid infrastructure such as but not limited to a 132kV / 400 kV overhead transmission powerline connecting the SEF to the national electrical grid network.

**Development Location:** The proposed Boshoek SEF Cluster is located between 30 - 33 km north west of Rustenburg within the Rustenburg Local Municipality and the Bojanala District Municipality, in the North West Province.

Application Process: In terms of Chapter 5 of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act 107 of 1998 – NEMA), and the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (as amended), the Project Applicants appointed Environmental Resources Management Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd (ERM), to act as the project manager and to undertake the Scoping and Environmental Impact Assessment (S&EIA) as the independent environmental impact assessment practitioner (EAP).

ERM has submitted three separate Draft EIA Reports to the Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment (DFFE).

**Invitation to Comment:** Members of the public, local communities, and stakeholders are invited to comment on the Draft EIA Reports, which are available for public review and comment, from <a href="Wednesday 03 July 2024 until the Monday">Wednesday 03 July 2024 until the Monday</a>, 05 August 2024 (both days inclusive), as per Table 1 below.

Table 1: Public Review and Comment Locations

| Location   | Physical Address   |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Electronic Copy Locations (Available for download below) |  |  |  |  |
| ERM Website  | https://www.erm.com/public-information-sites/proposed-boshoek-solar-energy-facility-1-north-west-province/ |  |  |  |
| (available for download)                                 | https://www.erm.com/public-information-sites/proposed-boshoek-solar-energy-facility-2-north-west-province/ |  |  |  |
|  | https://www.erm.com/public-information-sites/proposed-boshoek-solar-energy-facility-3-north-west-province/ |  |  |  |
| Via One Drive  | I&APs can request for copies to be sent via one drive shared folder.                                       |  |  |  |
| Hard Copy Location                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Rustenberg Public Library 153 Smit St, Rustenburg, 2999  |  |  |  |  |
| CD Copies will be made upon request to the EAP.          |  |  |  |  |

| Should you wish to be registered as an I&AP and / or would like comment please submit your name, interest in the project or comment, email and postal address and telephone number in writing to the below address:  Environmental Resources Management Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
|   |  |  |  |  |
| Email:  | Telephone:   |  |  |  |
| <b>Post:</b> Postnet Suite 90, Private Bag X12, Tokai, 7966   | Online: https://ermboshoek.aidaform.com/stakeholder-<br>engagement |  |  |  |

Please note, regarding the Protection of Personal Information Act (PoPI Act 4 of 2013, as amended): If you request to register as an I&AP, your personal information will be made available to an appellant in the case of an appeal, and an applicant/EAP/independent person for purposes of being informed and given access to an audit report.

Correspondence throughout the Application Process will only be distributed to Registered I&APs. Registration is possible throughout the Application Process.

Thank you for the interest in the project.

Please feel free to contact the undersigned should you have any queries.



Stephanie Gopaul Registered EAP Environmental Resources Management Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd



APPENDIX E

CORRESPONDENCE – COMMENTS & RESPONSES

ORIGINAL

Subject: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West Province

Date:Wednesday, 03 July 2024 14:19:21Attachments:I&AP Notification Letter Afrikaans.pdfI&AP Notification Letter English.pdf

#### SUBMISSION OF EIA REPORT FOR THE SOLAR ENERGY FACILITY (1-3) CLUSTER

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

This email serves to inform you about the submission of the Draft EIA Reports for the proposed Boshoek Solar Energy Facility (1-3) Cluster, near Boshoek, North West Province.

Public Participation Process (PPP), which is being undertaken in accordance with the requirements of Section 24 (5) and Chapter 6 (41, 42, 43, and 44) of GN R. 326 of the NEMA, 1998 EIA Regulations, 2014 (as amended) and the Western Cape Department of Environmental Affairs & Development Planning (DEA&DP) Guideline on Public Participation (2011). The reports will be available for a 30 day comment period from 03 July 2024 to 05 August 2024.

Please ensure that you have submitted your comment before the close of the comment period should you wish to have your input considered in the submission of the Final EIA Report.

More information on how you are able to participate in this process is attached in the above documentation.

Please indicate which application your comment in respect of.

Thank you and regards,

Stephanie Gopaul

**Environmental Assessment Practitioner** 

## ERM named Leader in ESG and Sustainability Consulting New research from independent analyst firm Verdantix



READ MORE



## VOORGESTELDE BOSHOEK SONKRAG FASILITEIT CLUSTER (BOSHOEK 1, BOSHOEK 2 and BOSHOEK 3) NOORDWES PROVINSIE

03 Julie 2024

## KENNISGEWING VAN BESKIKBAARHEID VAN DIE KONSEP-OMGEWINGS IMPAK STUDIE VERSLAE (EIA) VIR OPENBARE HERSIENING EN KOMMENTAAR

#### 03 Julie 2024

DFFE-verwysing: 14/12/16/3/3/2/2508; 14/12/16/3/3/2/2509 and 14/12/16/3/3/2/2510

Aard van aktiwiteit: Boshoek Solar 1 (Edms) Bpk, Boshoek Solar 2 (Edms) Bpk en Boshoek Solar 3 (Edms) Bpk stel voor dat 'n sonkrag fotovoltaïese (FV)-groepering opgerig word, insluitend gepaardgaande netwerkverbinding en infrastruktuur ('die SEF en gepaardgaande infrastruktuur'). Die potensiële opwekkingsvermoë van Boshoek Solar 1 en Boshoek Solar 2 is tot 150 MW en Boshoek Solar 3 is tot 50 MW. Elke sonkrag-FV-fasiliteit sal bestaan uit verskillende geboue, toegangspaaie, 'n battery-energiebergingstelsel (BESS) en 'n substasie-spilpunt met gepaardgaande elektriese netwerk infrastruktuur, soos maar nie beperk nie tot 'n 132kV / 400 kV-oorhoofse transmissie kraglyn wat die SEF met die nasionale elektriese netwerk sal verbind.

**Ontwikkelings ligging:** Die voorgestelde Boshoek SEF-cluster is geleë tussen 30 - 33 km noordwes van Rustenburg binne die Rustenburg Plaaslike Munisipaliteit en die Bojanala Distriksmunisipaliteit, in Noordwes.

**Aansoek proses:** Ingevolge Hoofstuk 5 van die Wet op Nasionale Omgewingsbestuur, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998 – NEMA), en die Omgewings Impak studie (EIA) Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig), het die projek aansoekers, Environmental Resources Management Suid Africa (Edms) Bpk (ERM) aangestel om as projekbestuurder op te tree en die Omvangbepaling en Omgewings Impak studie (S&EIA) as die onafhanklike omgewings impak bepalings praktisyn (EAP) te onderneem.

ERM het drie afsonderlike konsep-EIA-verslae by die departement van bosbou, visserye en die omgewing (DFFE) ingedien.

**Uitnodiging om kommentaar te lewer:** Lede van die publiek, plaaslike gemeenskappe en belanghebbendes word uitgenooi om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep-EIA-verslae, wat beskikbaar is vir openbare hersiening en kommentaar, vanaf **Woensdag 03 Julie 2024 tot die Maandag, 05 Augustus 2024 (albei dae ingesluit)**, soos per Tabel 1 hieronder.

Tabel 1: Liggings vir openbare oorsig en kommentaar

| Ligging   | Fisiese adres  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Elektroniese kopie lokasies (beskikbaar vir aflaai hieronder) |  |  |  |  |
| ERM Webwerf   | https://www.erm.com/public-information-sites/proposed-boshoek-solar-energy-facility-1-north-west-province/     |  |  |  |
| (Beskikbaar om afgelaai te word by)                           | https://www.erm.com/public-information-sites/proposed-boshoek-<br>solar-energy-facility-2-north-west-province/ |  |  |  |
|   | https://www.erm.com/public-information-sites/proposed-boshoek-solar-energy-facility-3-north-west-province/     |  |  |  |
| Vanaf One Drive   | I &AP's kan versoek dat kopieë vanaf een gedeelde gids van die skyf gestuur word.                              |  |  |  |
| Harde kopie ligging   |  |  |  |  |
| Rustenberg Openbare Biblioteek                                | 153 Smit St, Rustenburg, 2999  |  |  |  |
| CD-kopieë sal op versoek aan die EAP gemaak word.             |  |  |  |  |

| Indien u as 'n I&AP geregistreer wil wees en / of kommentaar wil lewer, dien asseblief u naam, belangstelling in die projek of kommentaar, e-pos adres en pos adres en telefoon nommer skriftelik by die onderstaande adres in: |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| Environmental Resources Management Suid Africa (Edms) Bpk ERM   |  |  |  |
| Projek Verwysing: 0697978 Boshoek<br>sonkrag FV   | Kontak persoon: Lucien Barbeau                                     |  |  |
| E-pos:  | Telefoon:  |  |  |
| <b>Pos:</b> Postnet Suite 90, Privaatsak X12, Tokai, 7966   | Aanlyn: https://ermboshoek.aidaform.com/stakeholder-<br>engagement |  |  |

Let wel, met betrekking tot die Wet op die Beskerming van Persoonlike Inligting (PoPI Wet 4 van 2013, soos gewysig): Indien u versoek om as 'n I&AP te registreer, sal u persoonlike inligting aan 'n appèl kandidaat beskikbaar gestel word in die geval van 'n appèl, en 'n aansoeker/EAP/onafhanklike persoon vir doeleindes daarvan om ingelig te word en toegang tot 'n ouditverslag te kry.

Korrespondensie gedurende die aansoek proses sal slegs aan geregistreerde I &AP's versprei word. Registrasie is moontlik gedurende die aansoek proses.

Dankie vir die belangstelling in die projek.

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae het



Stephanie Gopaul Geregistreer EAP Environmental Resources Management Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd

### PROPOSED BOSHOEK SOLAR ENERGY FACILITY CLUSTER (BOSHOEK 1, BOSHOEK 2 and BOSHOEK 3) NORTH WEST PROVINCE

03 July 2024

## NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF THE DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) REPORTS FOR PUBLIC REVIEW AND COMMENT

#### 03 July 2024

DFFE Reference: 14/12/16/3/3/2/2508; 14/12/16/3/3/2/2509 and 14/12/16/3/3/2/2510

Nature of Activity: Boshoek Solar 1 (Pty) Ltd, Boshoek Solar 2 (Pty) Ltd and Boshoek Solar 3 (Pty) Ltd propose the establishment of a solar photovoltaic (PV) cluster, including associated grid connection and infrastructure ('the SEF and associated infrastructure'). The potential generation capacity of Boshoek Solar 1 and Boshoek Solar 2 is up to 150 MW and Boshoek Solar 3 is up to 50 MW. Each Solar PV facility will comprise various buildings, access roads, a battery energy storage system (BESS), and a substation hub with associated electrical grid infrastructure such as but not limited to a 132kV / 400 kV overhead transmission powerline connecting the SEF to the national electrical grid network.

**Development Location:** The proposed Boshoek SEF Cluster is located between 30 - 33 km north west of Rustenburg within the Rustenburg Local Municipality and the Bojanala District Municipality, in the North West Province.

Application Process: In terms of Chapter 5 of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act 107 of 1998 – NEMA), and the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (as amended), the Project Applicants appointed Environmental Resources Management Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd (ERM), to act as the project manager and to undertake the Scoping and Environmental Impact Assessment (S&EIA) as the independent environmental impact assessment practitioner (EAP).

ERM has submitted three separate Draft EIA Reports to the Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment (DFFE).

**Invitation to Comment:** Members of the public, local communities, and stakeholders are invited to comment on the Draft EIA Reports, which are available for public review and comment, from <a href="Wednesday 03 July 2024 until the Monday">Wednesday 03 July 2024 until the Monday</a>, 05 August 2024 (both days inclusive), as per Table 1 below.

Table 1: Public Review and Comment Locations

| Location   | Physical Address   |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Electronic Copy Locations (Available for download below) |  |  |  |  |
| ERM Website  | https://www.erm.com/public-information-sites/proposed-boshoek-solar-energy-facility-1-north-west-province/ |  |  |  |
| (available for download)                                 | https://www.erm.com/public-information-sites/proposed-boshoek-solar-energy-facility-2-north-west-province/ |  |  |  |
|  | https://www.erm.com/public-information-sites/proposed-boshoek-solar-energy-facility-3-north-west-province/ |  |  |  |
| Via One Drive  | I&APs can request for copies to be sent via one drive shared folder.                                       |  |  |  |
| Hard Copy Location                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Rustenberg Public Library 153 Smit St, Rustenburg, 2999  |  |  |  |  |
| CD Copies will be made upon request to the EAP.          |  |  |  |  |

| Should you wish to be registered as an I&AP and / or would like comment please submit your name, interest in the project or comment, email and postal address and telephone number in writing to the below address:  Environmental Resources Management Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
|   |  |  |  |  |
| Email:  | Telephone:   |  |  |  |
| <b>Post:</b> Postnet Suite 90, Private Bag X12, Tokai, 7966   | Online: https://ermboshoek.aidaform.com/stakeholder-<br>engagement |  |  |  |

Please note, regarding the Protection of Personal Information Act (PoPI Act 4 of 2013, as amended): If you request to register as an I&AP, your personal information will be made available to an appellant in the case of an appeal, and an applicant/EAP/independent person for purposes of being informed and given access to an audit report.

Correspondence throughout the Application Process will only be distributed to Registered I&APs. Registration is possible throughout the Application Process.

Thank you for the interest in the project.

Please feel free to contact the undersigned should you have any queries.



Stephanie Gopaul Registered EAP Environmental Resources Management Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd

| From: |  |  |
|-------|--|--|
| To:   |  |  |

Automatic reply: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West Province Subject:

Date: Wednesday, 03 July 2024 14:19:35

You don't often get email from

#### **EXTERNAL MESSAGE**

Hello

Thank you for your email. I am on annual leave and will be back on the 15 July. For anything urgent please contact John Gibbs

Kind regards,

Sam

 From:
 Image: Control of the control of th

You don't often get email from

WARNING: The sender of this email could not be validated and may not match the person in the "From" field.

#### **EXTERNAL MESSAGE**

Dear valued partner, customer, and stakeholder,

Royal Bafokeng Platinum (RBPlat) is now a subsidiary of Implats and has been renamed Impala Bafokeng.

We are excited about the opportunities this development brings and look forward to continuing our partnership with you.

Your email has been forwarded to the relevant person's email address at Implats and they should be in touch shortly to share their new contact details.

If you have any questions or require further information, please reach out to investor@implats.co.za.

From:

To:

Automatic reply: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West Province Subject:

Date: Wednesday, 03 July 2024 14:19:53

You don't often get email from

#### **EXTERNAL MESSAGE**

Thank you for your email. Please note I am currently out of the office on paternity leave. For anything urgent, please liaise with David Peinke

Kind Regards Michael

Subject: Automatic reply: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West

Province

**Date:** Wednesday, 03 July 2024 14:20:01

You don't often get email from

#### **EXTERNAL MESSAGE**

Thank you for your email. Kindly note that I'm out of office. For permit-related enquiries enquiries please contact Ms Ayanda Mdludlu (amdludlu@sahra.org.za). For any other enquiries please contact Mr Phillip Hine

Kind regards, Ragna Redelstorff

#### Ragna Redelstorff, Ph.D.

Heritage Officer Archaeology, Palaeontology & Meteorites Unit



Logo ?

T:

M: SAHRA, 111 Harrington Street, Cape Town, 8001,

**E:** Western Cape, ZA

www.sahra.org.za A:

SAHRA EMAIL DISCLAIMER SAHRA PRIVACY POLICY

Subject: Automatic reply: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West

Province

**Date:** Wednesday, 03 July 2024 14:20:04

You don't often get email from

WARNING: The sender of this email could not be validated and may not match the person in the "From" field.

#### **EXTERNAL MESSAGE**

Thank you for your message.

I am out of office until Wednesday, 17 July 2024.

Urgent messages should please be directed to Ms Emelda Driesen at

а

Best wishes

Morné

Subject: Automatic reply: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West

Province

**Date:** Wednesday, 03 July 2024 14:20:20

You don't often get email

#### **EXTERNAL MESSAGE**

Thank you for your email. Please expect a delayed response as I am currently on annual leave.

For AgriSA's Green Horizons Congress, please reach out to:

• Simon:

• Karen:

For media inquiries, please contact Karen directly at

For general inquiries, you can also contact the AgriSA office at

Subject: Automatic reply: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West

Province

**Date:** Wednesday, 03 July 2024 14:21:44

You don't often get email from

WARNING: The sender of this email could not be validated and may not match the person in the "From" field.

#### **EXTERNAL MESSAGE**

Dear Sir/ Madama

Kindly note that, i am curently on leave and during this period i will have limited access to my email. For any urgent matters, please contact Ms Portia Makitla at and Ms. Mmatlala Rabothata at

Kind Regards Seoka Lekota

Subject: Automatic reply: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West

Province

**Date:** Wednesday, 03 July 2024 14:23:23

You don't often get email from

WARNING: The sender of this email could not be validated and may not match the person in the "From" field.

#### **EXTERNAL MESSAGE**

Dear Colleagues.

Please note that I'll be on leave until 07 July 2024. Please contact Mr Ephron Maradwa on related matters.

Thank you.

Kind Regards,
Lydia Kutu
Integrated Environmental Authorisations:
Reporting & Sector Monitoring
Tel:
Email:

To God Be The Glory!!!

From:

To:

Subject: RE: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West Province

**Date:** Wednesday, 03 July 2024 14:54:05

Attachments: <u>image002.png</u>

You don't often get email from

WARNING: The sender of this email could not be validated and may not match the person in the "From" field.

#### **EXTERNAL MESSAGE**

#### Good day

I acknowledge receipt of the notification of the EIA Report for the Boshoek Solar Energy Facility (SEF). Will wait for the Report, once available.

#### Regards







From: ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

**Sent:** Wednesday, 03 July 2024 14:19 **To:** ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

Subject: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West

Province

You don't often get email from

#### SUBMISSION OF EIA REPORT FOR THE SOLAR ENERGY FACILITY (1-3) CLUSTER

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

This email serves to inform you about the submission of the Draft EIA Reports for the proposed Boshoek Solar Energy Facility (1-3) Cluster, near Boshoek, North West Province.

Public Participation Process (PPP), which is being undertaken in accordance with the requirements of Section 24 (5) and Chapter 6 (41, 42, 43, and 44) of GN R. 326 of the NEMA, 1998 EIA Regulations, 2014 (as amended) and the Western Cape Department of Environmental Affairs & Development Planning (DEA&DP) Guideline on Public Participation (2011). The reports will be available for a 30 day comment period from 03 July 2024 to 05 August 2024.

Please ensure that you have submitted your comment before the close of the comment period should you wish to have your input considered in the submission of the Final EIA Report. More information on how you are able to participate in this process is attached in the above documentation.

Please indicate which application your comment in respect of.

Thank you and regards,

Stephanie Gopaul

**Environmental Assessment Practitioner** 



From: Lucien Barbeau on behalf of

To:

Subject: RE: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West Province

Date: Monday, 29 July 2024 12:48:14

**Attachments:** image003.png

image004.png

#### Good day,

Thank you for your response, our reports are available for viewing online, please see link below:

https://www.erm.com/public-information-sites/proposed-boshoek-solar-energy-facility-1north-west-province/

https://www.erm.com/public-information-sites/proposed-boshoek-solar-energy-facility-2north-west-province/

https://www.erm.com/public-information-sites/proposed-boshoek-solar-energy-facility-3north-west-province/

#### Kind Regards



Lucien Barbeau Consultant

Sustainability is our business

Cape Town

erm.com

**From:** Kelebogile Mekgoe

Sent: Wednesday, July 3, 2024 2:54 PM

**To:** ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

Subject: RE: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West

Province

You don't often get email from

WARNING: The sender of this email could not be validated and may not match the person in the "From" field.

#### **EXTERNAL MESSAGE**

#### Good day

I acknowledge receipt of the notification of the EIA Report for the Boshoek Solar Energy Facility (SEF). Will wait for the Report, once available.

Regards







**From:** ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

**Sent:** Wednesday, 03 July 2024 14:19 **To:** ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

Subject: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West

Province

You don't often get email from

#### SUBMISSION OF EIA REPORT FOR THE SOLAR ENERGY FACILITY (1-3) CLUSTER

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

This email serves to inform you about the submission of the Draft EIA Reports for the proposed Boshoek Solar Energy Facility (1-3) Cluster, near Boshoek, North West Province.

Public Participation Process (PPP), which is being undertaken in accordance with the requirements of Section 24 (5) and Chapter 6 (41, 42, 43, and 44) of GN R. 326 of the NEMA, 1998 EIA Regulations, 2014 (as amended) and the Western Cape Department of Environmental Affairs & Development Planning (DEA&DP) Guideline on Public Participation (2011). The reports will be available for a 30 day comment period from 03 July 2024 to 05 August 2024.

Please ensure that you have submitted your comment before the close of the comment period should you wish to have your input considered in the submission of the Final EIA Report. More information on how you are able to participate in this process is attached in the above documentation.

Please indicate which application your comment in respect of.

Thank you and regards,

Stephanie Gopaul

**Environmental Assessment Practitioner** 



From:
To:
Cc:

Subject: RE: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West Province

**Date:** Wednesday, 03 July 2024 14:55:15

Attachments: <u>image001.pnq</u>

image003.png image004.png image005.png

You don't often get email from

**EXTERNAL MESSAGE** 

## Good day,

Please note that all development applications are processed via our online portal, the South African Heritage Resources Information System (SAHRIS) found at the following link: <a href="http://sahra.org.za/sahris/">http://sahra.org.za/sahris/</a>. We do not accept emailed, posted, hardcopy, faxed, website links or DropBox links as official submissions.

Please create an application on SAHRIS for each EA application and upload all documents pertaining to the Environmental Authorisation Application Process. As per section 24(4)b(iii) of NEMA and section 38(8) of the National Heritage Resources Act, Act 25 of 1999 (NHRA), an assessment of heritage resources must form part of the process and the assessment must comply with section 38(3) of the NHRA. If a case already exists on SAHRIS regarding the development, please upload the documents to that case using the "Make an additional submission to an existing case" in the application selector wizard <a href="https://sahris.org.za/form/application-selector">https://sahris.org.za/form/application-selector</a>. Please ensure that all documents produced as part of the EA process are submitted as part of the application.

## \*\*PLEASE NOTE\*\*

An application fee is now required for all section 38 applications. Please ensure that the SAHRIS application contains a proof of payment as per the notice at the following link: <a href="https://sahris.org.za/help">https://sahris.org.za/help</a>. A payment of R 2 000.00 for each application is required. Please make separate payments with the specific reference numbers. Applications that do not include a proof of payment will be considered incomplete and will not be processed until proof of payment is provided. Please make use of the SAHRIS Case ID in the payment reference. i.e. 12345/38.8. Please upload the PoP using the "Make an additional submission to an existing case" in the application selector wizard <a href="https://sahris.org.za/form/application-selector">https://sahris.org.za/form/application-selector</a>. The case officer assigned to your case will approve the submission and begin to process the case.

Kind regards,

Nokusho Ngobeni

**Heritage Officer: Development Applications** 

Unit





T:
M:
E:
SAHRA, Office 101, 1st floor, Sancardia

Mall, 541 Madiba Street, Pretoria, 0001,

## Gauteng Province, ZA www.sahra.org.za

From: Natasha Higgitt

Sent: Wednesday, July 3, 2024 2:35 PM

**To:** Nokusho Ngobeni

Subject: FW: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North

West Province

**From:** ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

**Sent:** Wednesday, July 3, 2024 2:19 PM **To:** ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

Subject: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West

Province

## SUBMISSION OF EIA REPORT FOR THE SOLAR ENERGY FACILITY (1-3) CLUSTER

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

This email serves to inform you about the submission of the Draft EIA Reports for the proposed Boshoek Solar Energy Facility (1-3) Cluster, near Boshoek, North West Province.

Public Participation Process (PPP), which is being undertaken in accordance with the requirements of Section 24 (5) and Chapter 6 (41, 42, 43, and 44) of GN R. 326 of the NEMA, 1998 EIA Regulations, 2014 (as amended) and the Western Cape Department of Environmental Affairs & Development Planning (DEA&DP) Guideline on Public Participation (2011). The reports will be available for a 30 day comment period from 03 July 2024 to 05 August 2024.

Please ensure that you have submitted your comment before the close of the comment period should you wish to have your input considered in the submission of the Final EIA Report.

More information on how you are able to participate in this process is attached in the above documentation.

Please indicate which application your comment in respect of.

Thank you and regards,

Stephanie Gopaul



## Natasha Higgitt

Manager: Development Applications Unit





T:
M:
E:
A: SAHRA, 111 Harrington Street, Cape Town, 8001, Western Cape, ZA

www.sahra.org.za

SAHRA EMAIL DISCLAIMER
SAHRA PRIVACY POLICY
Nokusho Ngobeni
Heritage Officer





T:

M:
SAHRA, Office 101, 1st floor, Sancardia Mall, 541 Madiba
E: Street, Pretoria, 8001, Gauteng Province, ZA
www.sahra.org.za
A:

SAHRA EMAIL DISCLAIMER SAHRA PRIVACY POLICY

From:
To:
Cc:

Subject: RE: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West Province

**Date:** Wednesday, 03 July 2024 15:14:15

Attachments: ima

image001.png image003.png image004.png image005.png

You don't often get email from

**EXTERNAL MESSAGE** 

## Good day,

Thank you for the EIA notification, may you kindly resend the attachments to and also delist all other SACAA email addresses on your database. Kindly save and send your environmental impact analysis reports/meeting requests and request for comments to going forward please.

## Regards

Canny Mothapo
Data Coordinator

PANS OPS, AVIATION SAFETY INFRASTRUCTURE



Report fraud and corruption: 0800 204 911 | sacaa@thehotline.co.za | SMS 30916

**From:** ERM South Africa Project Boshoek **Sent:** Wednesday, July 3, 2024 2:19 PM

**To:** ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

Subject: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West Province

"This message was sent from outside of SACAA. Please use caution when opening links and/ or attachments"

SUBMISSION OF EIA REPORT FOR THE SOLAR ENERGY FACILITY (1-3) CLUSTER

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

This email serves to inform you about the submission of the Draft EIA Reports for the proposed Boshoek Solar Energy Facility (1-3) Cluster, near Boshoek, North West Province.

Public Participation Process (PPP), which is being undertaken in accordance with the requirements of Section 24 (5) and Chapter 6 (41, 42, 43, and 44) of GN R. 326 of the NEMA,

1998 EIA Regulations, 2014 (as amended) and the Western Cape Department of Environmental Affairs & Development Planning (DEA&DP) Guideline on Public Participation (2011). The reports will be available for a 30 day comment period from 03 July 2024 to 05 August 2024.

Please ensure that you have submitted your comment before the close of the comment period should you wish to have your input considered in the submission of the Final EIA Report.

More information on how you are able to participate in this process is attached in the above documentation.

Please indicate which application your comment in respect of.

Thank you and regards,

Stephanie Gopaul

**Environmental Assessment Practitioner** 



This email has been scanned for email related threats and delivered safely by Mimecast. For more information please visit <a href="http://www.mimecast.com">http://www.mimecast.com</a>

From: To:

Subject: FW: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West Province

**Date:** Monday, 29 July 2024 13:18:02

Attachments:

image001.png image003.png image004.png image005.png

I&AP Notification Letter Afrikaans.pdf I&AP Notification Letter English.pdf

## SUBMISSION OF EIA REPORT FOR THE SOLAR ENERGY FACILITY (1-3) CLUSTER

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

This email serves to inform you about the submission of the Draft EIA Reports for the proposed Boshoek Solar Energy Facility (1-3) Cluster, near Boshoek, North West Province.

Public Participation Process (PPP), which is being undertaken in accordance with the requirements of Section 24 (5) and Chapter 6 (41, 42, 43, and 44) of GN R. 326 of the NEMA, 1998 EIA Regulations, 2014 (as amended) and the Western Cape Department of Environmental Affairs & Development Planning (DEA&DP) Guideline on Public Participation (2011). The reports will be available for a 30 day comment period from 03 July 2024 to 05 August 2024.

Please ensure that you have submitted your comment before the close of the comment period should you wish to have your input considered in the submission of the Final EIA Report.

More information on how you are able to participate in this process is attached in the above documentation.

Please indicate which application your comment in respect of.

Thank you and regards,

Stephanie Gopaul

**Environmental Assessment Practitioner** 



From: Canny Mosebjadi Mothapo < Mothapo C@caa.co.za>

Sent: Wednesday, July 3, 2024 3:14 PM

To: ERM South Africa Project Boshoek < ERM. South Africa Project Boshoek @ erm.com >

Cc: Aviation Environmental Compliance <environment@caa.co.za>

Subject: RE: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West Province

You don't often get email from mothapoc@caa.co.za. Learn why this is important

EXTERNAL MESSAGE

## Good day,

Thank you for the EIA notification, may you kindly resend the attachments to and also delist all other SACAA email addresses on your database. Kindly save and send your environmental impact analysis reports/meeting requests and request for comments to going forward please.

## Regards

**Canny Mothapo Data Coordinator** PANS OPS, AVIATION SAFETY INFRASTRUCTURE

www.caa.co.za

Follow us on:















Report fraud and corruption: 0800 204 911 | sacaa@thehotline.co.za | SMS 30916

From: ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

Sent: Wednesday, July 3, 2024 2:19 PM **To:** ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

Subject: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West Province

"This message was sent from outside of SACAA. Please use caution when opening links and/ or attachments"

SUBMISSION OF EIA REPORT FOR THE SOLAR ENERGY FACILITY (1-3) CLUSTER

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

This email serves to inform you about the submission of the Draft EIA Reports for the proposed Boshoek Solar Energy Facility (1-3) Cluster, near Boshoek, North West Province.

Public Participation Process (PPP), which is being undertaken in accordance with the requirements of Section 24 (5) and Chapter 6 (41, 42, 43, and 44) of GN R. 326 of the NEMA, 1998 EIA Regulations, 2014 (as amended) and the Western Cape Department of Environmental Affairs & Development Planning (DEA&DP) Guideline on Public Participation (2011). The reports will be available for a 30 day comment period from 03 July 2024 to 05 August 2024.

Please ensure that you have submitted your comment before the close of the comment period should you wish to have your input considered in the submission of the Final EIA Report. More information on how you are able to participate in this process is attached in the above documentation.

Please indicate which application your comment in respect of.

Thank you and regards,

Stephanie Gopaul

**Environmental Assessment Practitioner** 



This email has been scanned for email related threats and delivered safely by Mimecast. For more information please visit  $\underline{\text{http://www.mimecast.com}}$ 

## VOORGESTELDE BOSHOEK SONKRAG FASILITEIT CLUSTER (BOSHOEK 1, BOSHOEK 2 and BOSHOEK 3) NOORDWES PROVINSIE

03 Julie 2024

## KENNISGEWING VAN BESKIKBAARHEID VAN DIE KONSEP-OMGEWINGS IMPAK STUDIE VERSLAE (EIA) VIR OPENBARE HERSIENING EN KOMMENTAAR

## 03 Julie 2024

DFFE-verwysing: 14/12/16/3/3/2/2508; 14/12/16/3/3/2/2509 and 14/12/16/3/3/2/2510

Aard van aktiwiteit: Boshoek Solar 1 (Edms) Bpk, Boshoek Solar 2 (Edms) Bpk en Boshoek Solar 3 (Edms) Bpk stel voor dat 'n sonkrag fotovoltaïese (FV)-groepering opgerig word, insluitend gepaardgaande netwerkverbinding en infrastruktuur ('die SEF en gepaardgaande infrastruktuur'). Die potensiële opwekkingsvermoë van Boshoek Solar 1 en Boshoek Solar 2 is tot 150 MW en Boshoek Solar 3 is tot 50 MW. Elke sonkrag-FV-fasiliteit sal bestaan uit verskillende geboue, toegangspaaie, 'n battery-energiebergingstelsel (BESS) en 'n substasie-spilpunt met gepaardgaande elektriese netwerk infrastruktuur, soos maar nie beperk nie tot 'n 132kV / 400 kV-oorhoofse transmissie kraglyn wat die SEF met die nasionale elektriese netwerk sal verbind.

**Ontwikkelings ligging:** Die voorgestelde Boshoek SEF-cluster is geleë tussen 30 - 33 km noordwes van Rustenburg binne die Rustenburg Plaaslike Munisipaliteit en die Bojanala Distriksmunisipaliteit, in Noordwes.

**Aansoek proses:** Ingevolge Hoofstuk 5 van die Wet op Nasionale Omgewingsbestuur, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998 – NEMA), en die Omgewings Impak studie (EIA) Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig), het die projek aansoekers, Environmental Resources Management Suid Africa (Edms) Bpk (ERM) aangestel om as projekbestuurder op te tree en die Omvangbepaling en Omgewings Impak studie (S&EIA) as die onafhanklike omgewings impak bepalings praktisyn (EAP) te onderneem.

ERM het drie afsonderlike konsep-EIA-verslae by die departement van bosbou, visserye en die omgewing (DFFE) ingedien.

**Uitnodiging om kommentaar te lewer:** Lede van die publiek, plaaslike gemeenskappe en belanghebbendes word uitgenooi om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep-EIA-verslae, wat beskikbaar is vir openbare hersiening en kommentaar, vanaf **Woensdag 03 Julie 2024 tot die Maandag, 05 Augustus 2024 (albei dae ingesluit)**, soos per Tabel 1 hieronder.

Tabel 1: Liggings vir openbare oorsig en kommentaar

| Ligging   | Fisiese adres  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Elektroniese kopie lokasies (beskikbaar vir aflaai hieronder)                               |  |  |  |  |
| ERM Webwerf   | https://www.erm.com/public-information-sites/proposed-boshoek-solar-energy-facility-1-north-west-province/ |  |  |  |
| (Beskikbaar om afgelaai te word by)   | https://www.erm.com/public-information-sites/proposed-boshoek-solar-energy-facility-2-north-west-province/ |  |  |  |
|   | https://www.erm.com/public-information-sites/proposed-boshoek-solar-energy-facility-3-north-west-province/ |  |  |  |
| Vanaf One Drive  I &AP's kan versoek dat kopieë vanaf een gedeelde gids vanaf gestuur word. |  |  |  |  |
| Harde kopie ligging   |  |  |  |  |
| Rustenberg Openbare Biblioteek 153 Smit St, Rustenburg, 2999                                |  |  |  |  |
| CD-kopieë sal op versoek aan die EAP gemaak word.   |  |  |  |  |

| Indien u as 'n I&AP geregistreer wil wees en / of kommentaar wil lewer, dien asseblief u naam, belangstelling in die projek of kommentaar, e-pos adres en pos adres en telefoon nommer skriftelik by die onderstaande adres in: |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Environmental Resources Management Suid Africa (Edms) Bpk ERM   |  |  |  |  |
| Projek Verwysing: 0697978 Boshoek Kontak persoon: Lucien Barbeau sonkrag FV   |  |  |  |  |
| E-pos: Telefoon:  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Pos:</b> Postnet Suite 90, Privaatsak X12, Tokai, 7966   | Aanlyn: https://ermboshoek.aidaform.com/stakeholder-<br>engagement |  |  |  |

Let wel, met betrekking tot die Wet op die Beskerming van Persoonlike Inligting (PoPI Wet 4 van 2013, soos gewysig): Indien u versoek om as 'n I&AP te registreer, sal u persoonlike inligting aan 'n appèl kandidaat beskikbaar gestel word in die geval van 'n appèl, en 'n aansoeker/EAP/onafhanklike persoon vir doeleindes daarvan om ingelig te word en toegang tot 'n ouditverslag te kry.

Korrespondensie gedurende die aansoek proses sal slegs aan geregistreerde I &AP's versprei word. Registrasie is moontlik gedurende die aansoek proses.

Dankie vir die belangstelling in die projek.

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae het



Stephanie Gopaul Geregistreer EAP Environmental Resources Management Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd

## PROPOSED BOSHOEK SOLAR ENERGY FACILITY CLUSTER (BOSHOEK 1, BOSHOEK 2 and BOSHOEK 3) NORTH WEST PROVINCE

03 July 2024

## NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF THE DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) REPORTS FOR PUBLIC REVIEW AND COMMENT

## 03 July 2024

DFFE Reference: 14/12/16/3/3/2/2508; 14/12/16/3/3/2/2509 and 14/12/16/3/3/2/2510

Nature of Activity: Boshoek Solar 1 (Pty) Ltd, Boshoek Solar 2 (Pty) Ltd and Boshoek Solar 3 (Pty) Ltd propose the establishment of a solar photovoltaic (PV) cluster, including associated grid connection and infrastructure ('the SEF and associated infrastructure'). The potential generation capacity of Boshoek Solar 1 and Boshoek Solar 2 is up to 150 MW and Boshoek Solar 3 is up to 50 MW. Each Solar PV facility will comprise various buildings, access roads, a battery energy storage system (BESS), and a substation hub with associated electrical grid infrastructure such as but not limited to a 132kV / 400 kV overhead transmission powerline connecting the SEF to the national electrical grid network.

**Development Location:** The proposed Boshoek SEF Cluster is located between 30 - 33 km north west of Rustenburg within the Rustenburg Local Municipality and the Bojanala District Municipality, in the North West Province.

Application Process: In terms of Chapter 5 of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act 107 of 1998 – NEMA), and the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (as amended), the Project Applicants appointed Environmental Resources Management Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd (ERM), to act as the project manager and to undertake the Scoping and Environmental Impact Assessment (S&EIA) as the independent environmental impact assessment practitioner (EAP).

ERM has submitted three separate Draft EIA Reports to the Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment (DFFE).

**Invitation to Comment:** Members of the public, local communities, and stakeholders are invited to comment on the Draft EIA Reports, which are available for public review and comment, from <a href="Wednesday 03 July 2024 until the Monday">Wednesday 03 July 2024 until the Monday</a>, 05 August 2024 (both days inclusive), as per Table 1 below.

Table 1: Public Review and Comment Locations

| Location  | Physical Address   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Electronic Copy Locations (Available for download below)  |  |  |  |  |
| ERM Website  https://www.erm.com/public-information-sites/proposed-boshoek-solar-energy-facility-1-north-west-province/ |  |  |  |  |
| (available for download)  | https://www.erm.com/public-information-sites/proposed-boshoek-solar-energy-facility-2-north-west-province/ |  |  |  |
|   | https://www.erm.com/public-information-sites/proposed-boshoek-solar-energy-facility-3-north-west-province/ |  |  |  |
| Via One Drive  I&APs can request for copies to be sent via one drive sharfolder.  |  |  |  |  |
| Hard Copy Location  |  |  |  |  |
| Rustenberg Public Library 153 Smit St, Rustenburg, 2999   |  |  |  |  |
| CD Copies will be made upon request to the EAP.   |  |  |  |  |

| Should you wish to be registered as an I&AP and / or would like comment please submit your name, interest in the project or comment, email and postal address and telephone number in writing to the below address: |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Environmental Resources Management Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd  |  |  |  |  |
| Project Reference: 0697978 Boshoek solar PV  Contact Person: Lucien Barbeau   |  |  |  |  |
| Telephone:  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Post:</b> Postnet Suite 90, Private Bag X12, Tokai, 7966   | Online: https://ermboshoek.aidaform.com/stakeholder-<br>engagement |  |  |  |

Please note, regarding the Protection of Personal Information Act (PoPI Act 4 of 2013, as amended): If you request to register as an I&AP, your personal information will be made available to an appellant in the case of an appeal, and an applicant/EAP/independent person for purposes of being informed and given access to an audit report.

Correspondence throughout the Application Process will only be distributed to Registered I&APs. Registration is possible throughout the Application Process.

Thank you for the interest in the project.

Please feel free to contact the undersigned should you have any queries.



Stephanie Gopaul Registered EAP Environmental Resources Management Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd

From:

Subject: RE: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West Province

**Date:** Wednesday, 03 July 2024 15:37:42

You don't often get email

## EXTERNAL MESSAGE

Good day

Kindly send me windeed search of the properties

From: ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

**Sent:** Wednesday, 03 July 2024 14:19 **To:** ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

Subject: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West

Province

EXTERNAL EMAIL: This email originated outside of "DALRRD Environment". CAUTION: Do not click on links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

SUBMISSION OF EIA REPORT FOR THE SOLAR ENERGY FACILITY (1-3) CLUSTER

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

This email serves to inform you about the submission of the Draft EIA Reports for the proposed Boshoek Solar Energy Facility (1-3) Cluster, near Boshoek, North West Province.

Public Participation Process (PPP), which is being undertaken in accordance with the requirements of Section 24 (5) and Chapter 6 (41, 42, 43, and 44) of GN R. 326 of the NEMA, 1998 EIA Regulations, 2014 (as amended) and the Western Cape Department of Environmental Affairs & Development Planning (DEA&DP) Guideline on Public Participation (2011). The reports will be available for a 30 day comment period from 03 July 2024 to 05 August 2024.

Please ensure that you have submitted your comment before the close of the comment period should you wish to have your input considered in the submission of the Final EIA Report.

More information on how you are able to participate in this process is attached in the above documentation.

Please indicate which application your comment in respect of.

Thank you and regards,

## Stephanie Gopaul

**Environmental Assessment Practitioner** 



From:

Subject: RE: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West Province

**Date:** Thursday, 08 August 2024 14:38:53

Attachments: 330686672.pdf

330686742.pdf 330686843.pdf 330687230.pdf 330687691.pdf 330688167.pdf 330689045.pdf 330685802.pdf 330685980.pdf 33068696.pdf 330686096.pdf

## Good day

Please see attached Windeed Search of Properties as requested.

## Regards



## Lucien Barbeau

Consultant

Sustainability is our business

Cape Town

erm.com

From: Keabetswe Mothupi

Sent: Wednesday, July 3, 2024 3:38 PM

To: ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

Subject: RE: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West

Province

You don't often get email from

## **EXTERNAL MESSAGE**

Good day

Kindly send me windeed search of the properties

**From:** ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

**Sent:** Wednesday, 03 July 2024 14:19 **To:** ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

Subject: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West

Province

EXTERNAL EMAIL: This email originated outside of "DALRRD Environment". CAUTION: Do not click on links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

## SUBMISSION OF EIA REPORT FOR THE SOLAR ENERGY FACILITY (1-3) CLUSTER

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

This email serves to inform you about the submission of the Draft EIA Reports for the proposed Boshoek Solar Energy Facility (1-3) Cluster, near Boshoek, North West Province.

Public Participation Process (PPP), which is being undertaken in accordance with the requirements of Section 24 (5) and Chapter 6 (41, 42, 43, and 44) of GN R. 326 of the NEMA, 1998 EIA Regulations, 2014 (as amended) and the Western Cape Department of Environmental Affairs & Development Planning (DEA&DP) Guideline on Public Participation (2011). The reports will be available for a 30 day comment period from 03 July 2024 to 05 August 2024.

Please ensure that you have submitted your comment before the close of the comment period should you wish to have your input considered in the submission of the Final EIA Report.

More information on how you are able to participate in this process is attached in the above documentation.

Please indicate which application your comment in respect of.

Thank you and regards,

Stephanie Gopaul

**Environmental Assessment Practitioner** 



# WinDeed Database D/O Property JQ, RHEBOKHOEK, 101, 2 (REMAINING EXTENT), PRETORIA

## Lexis® WinDeed



Any personal information obtained from this search will only be used as per the Terms and Conditions agreed to and in accordance with applicable data protection laws including the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPI), and shall not be used for marketing purposes.

| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 13:59 | Farm Number           | 101              |
| Reference         | Stephan Naude 1  | Registration Division | JQ               |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 14:00 | Portion Number        | 2                |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  |                      |                     |                                      |  |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Property Type         | FARM                 | Diagram Deed Number | DB174/24                             |  |
| Farm Name             | RHEBOKHOEK           | Local Authority     | KGETLENGRIVIER LOCAL<br>MUNICIPALITY |  |
| Farm Number           | 101                  | Province            | NORTH-WEST                           |  |
| Registration Division | JQ                   | Extent              | 164.5782H                            |  |
| Portion Number        | 2 (REMAINING EXTENT) | LPI Code            | T0JQ0000000010100002                 |  |
| Previous Description  | -                    |                     |                                      |  |
|                       |                      |                     |                                      |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (1)           |                                 |                          |             |  |  |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| DE BRUYN FRANS ROELOF PETRUS Ow |                                 |                          |             |  |  |
| Person Type                     | PRIVATE PERSON                  | Document                 | T79018/2005 |  |  |
| ID Number                       | 5204175043085                   | Microfilm / Scanned Date | -           |  |  |
| Name                            | DE BRUYN FRANS ROELOF<br>PETRUS | Purchase Price (R)       | 360 000     |  |  |
| Multiple Owners                 | NO                              | Purchase Date            | 2004/05/19  |  |  |
| Multiple Properties             | NO                              | Registration Date        | 2005/06/10  |  |  |
| Share (%)                       | -                               |                          |             |  |  |

| ENDORSEMENTS (2) |             |                            |            |                          |
|------------------|-------------|----------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| #                | Document    | Institution                | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |
| 1                | VA8206/2004 | BRUYN PAULUS JACOBUS<br>DE | -          | 20050101 02:39:33        |

## **DISCLAIMER**



| ENDORSEMENTS (2) |          |             |            |                          |
|------------------|----------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|
| #                | Document | Institution | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |
| 2                | JQ,101,2 | -           | -          | 19870101 05:19:41        |

| HIST | HISTORIC DOCUMENTS (1) |                            |            |                          |  |
|------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|
| #    | Document               | Institution                | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |
| 1    | T9110/1972             | BRUYN PAULUS JACOBUS<br>DE | -          | 20211016 13:15:10        |  |



# WinDeed Database D/O Property JQ, RHEBOKHOEK, 101, 12, PRETORIA

## Lexis® WinDeed



| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 14:00 | Farm Number           | 101              |
| Reference         | Stephan Naude 2  | Registration Division | JQ               |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 14:01 | Portion Number        | 12               |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  |            |                     |                                      |  |
|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Property Type         | FARM       | Diagram Deed Number | T12206/954                           |  |
| Farm Name             | RHEBOKHOEK | Local Authority     | KGETLENGRIVIER LOCAL<br>MUNICIPALITY |  |
| Farm Number           | 101        | Province            | NORTH-WEST                           |  |
| Registration Division | JQ         | Extent              | 164.5771H                            |  |
| Portion Number        | 12         | LPI Code            | T0JQ0000000010100012                 |  |
| Previous Description  | -          |                     |                                      |  |
|                       |            |                     |                                      |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (1)    |                                 |                          |             |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| DE BRUYN FRANS ROELOF PE | DE BRUYN FRANS ROELOF PETRUS    |                          |             |  |  |  |
| Person Type              | PRIVATE PERSON                  | Document                 | T74093/2000 |  |  |  |
| ID Number                | 5204175043085                   | Microfilm / Scanned Date | -           |  |  |  |
| Name                     | DE BRUYN FRANS ROELOF<br>PETRUS | Purchase Price (R)       | 170 000     |  |  |  |
| Multiple Owners          | NO                              | Purchase Date            | 2000/05/04  |  |  |  |
| Multiple Properties      | NO                              | Registration Date        | 2000/06/20  |  |  |  |
| Share (%)                | -                               |                          |             |  |  |  |

| ENDO | ORSEMENTS (1) |             |            |                          |
|------|---------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|
| #    | Document      | Institution | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |
| 1    | JQ,101,12     | -           | -          | 19870101 05:19:42        |



| HISTO | HISTORIC DOCUMENTS (2) |                            |            |                          |  |  |
|-------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| #     | Document               | Institution                | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |  |
| 1     | B38868/2000            | BRUYN PAULUS JACOBUS<br>DE | 170 000    | 20020101 04:42:37        |  |  |
| 2     | T22552/1981            | HEEN & WEER PTY LTD        | -          | 20190914 08:27:12        |  |  |



# WinDeed Database D/O Property JQ, RHEBOKHOEK, 101, 11, PRETORIA





| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 14:02 | Farm Number           | 101              |
| Reference         | Carel van Wyk    | Registration Division | JQ               |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 14:02 | Portion Number        | 11               |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  |            |                     |                                   |  |  |
|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Property Type         | FARM       | Diagram Deed Number | T12205/954                        |  |  |
| Farm Name             | RHEBOKHOEK | Local Authority     | KGETLENGRIVIER LOCAL<br>MUNICIPAL |  |  |
| Farm Number           | 101        | Province            | NORTH-WEST                        |  |  |
| Registration Division | JQ         | Extent              | 164.5819H                         |  |  |
| Portion Number        | 11         | LPI Code            | T0JQ0000000010100011              |  |  |
| Previous Description  | -          |                     |                                   |  |  |
|                       |            |                     |                                   |  |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (1) |             |                          |                |  |  |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| C & B TRUST           |             |                          | Owner 1 of 1   |  |  |
| Company Type          | TRUST       | Document                 | T74092/2000    |  |  |
| Registration Number   | 1732/2000   | Microfilm / Scanned Date | 2000 0801 1057 |  |  |
| Name                  | C & B TRUST | Purchase Price (R)       | 185 000        |  |  |
| Multiple Owners       | NO          | Purchase Date            | 2000/05/04     |  |  |
| Multiple Properties   | NO          | Registration Date        | 2000/06/20     |  |  |
| Share (%)             | -           |                          |                |  |  |

| ENDO | DRSEMENTS (1) |             |            |                          |
|------|---------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|
| #    | Document      | Institution | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |
| 1    | JQ,101,11     | -           | -          | 1987 0782 0948           |

## **DISCLAIMER**



| HISTO | HISTORIC DOCUMENTS (3) |                     |            |                          |  |  |
|-------|------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| #     | Document               | Institution         | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |  |
| 1     | T22552/1981            | HEEN & WEER PTY LTD | -          | 20190914 08:27:12        |  |  |
| 2     | B50013/2000            | ABSA BANK LTD       | 186 050    | 2001 0784 3345           |  |  |
| 3     | B54441/2012            | ABSA BANK LTD       | 213 950    | -                        |  |  |



# WinDeed Database D/O Property JP, ZWAARVERDIEND, 234, 2, PRETORIA





| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 14:07 | Farm Number           | 234              |
| Reference         | Stephan Naude 3  | Registration Division | JP               |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 14:09 | Portion Number        | 2                |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  |               |                     |                                      |  |  |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Property Type         | FARM          | Diagram Deed Number | T4318/954                            |  |  |
| Farm Name             | ZWAARVERDIEND | Local Authority     | KGETLENGRIVIER LOCAL<br>MUNICIPALITY |  |  |
| Farm Number           | 234           | Province            | NORTH-WEST                           |  |  |
| Registration Division | JP            | Extent              | 709.5607H                            |  |  |
| Portion Number        | 2             | LPI Code            | T0JP0000000023400002                 |  |  |
| Previous Description  | -             |                     |                                      |  |  |
|                       |               |                     |                                      |  |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (    | 1)                       |                          |             |              |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| RIETVLEI VOERKRALE TRU | JST                      |                          |             | Owner 1 of 1 |
| Company Type           | TRUST                    | Document                 | T33067/2014 |              |
| Registration Number    | 674/92                   | Microfilm / Scanned Date | -           |              |
| Name                   | RIETVLEI VOERKRALE TRUST | Purchase Price (R)       | 12 000 000  |              |
| Multiple Owners        | NO                       | Purchase Date            | 2014/03/01  |              |
| Multiple Properties    | NO                       | Registration Date        | 2014/05/13  |              |
| Share (%)              | -                        |                          |             |              |

| ENDORSEMENTS (6) |             |                   |            |                          |  |
|------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|
| #                | Document    | Institution       | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |
| 1                | K1848/1992S | ROETEPEBALING VAN | -          | 19920101 04:24:36        |  |
| 2                | K663/1989S  | -                 | -          | 19920101 04:24:35        |  |

## **DISCLAIMER**



| ENDORSEMENTS (6) |             |                      |            |                          |  |
|------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|
| #                | Document    | Institution          | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |
| 3                | VA6089/2004 | FEW ALBERT HERBERT   | -          | 20040101 18:07:22        |  |
| 4                | VA6763/2007 | FEW LAZYJA GERTRUIDA | -          | -                        |  |
| 5                | JP,234,2    | -                    | -          | 19870101 05:07:14        |  |
| 6                | B39258/2022 | NEDBANK LTD          | 3 100 000  | -                        |  |

| HISTO | HISTORIC DOCUMENTS (5) |                               |            |                          |  |  |
|-------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| #     | Document               | Institution                   | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |  |
| 1     | T49140/1985            | FEW LAZYJA GERTRUIDA          | 3 293      | 20040101 18:07:22        |  |  |
| 2     | T4318/1954             | REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-<br>AFRIKA | -          | 20220718 16:49:11        |  |  |
| 3     | T91760/2007            | HUNKYDORY INV 15 PTY<br>LTD   | 4 000 000  | 20140709 15:00:52        |  |  |
| 4     | B46058/2010            | NEDBANK LTD                   | 5 000 000  | 20140709 14:20:52        |  |  |
| 5     | B20111/2014            | -                             | 9 700 000  | 20160523 11:12:02        |  |  |



# WinDeed Database D/O Property JP, ZWAARVERDIEND, 234, 4, PRETORIA





| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |  |  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 14:12 | Farm Number           | 234              |  |  |
| Reference         | Amanda Few 3     | Registration Division | JP               |  |  |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 14:13 | Portion Number        | 4                |  |  |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |  |  |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |  |  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  |               |                     |                                      |  |  |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Property Type         | FARM          | Diagram Deed Number | T16005/958                           |  |  |
| Farm Name             | ZWAARVERDIEND | Local Authority     | KGETLENGRIVIER LOCAL<br>MUNICIPALITY |  |  |
| Farm Number           | 234           | Province            | NORTH-WEST                           |  |  |
| Registration Division | JP            | Extent              | 384.1151H                            |  |  |
| Portion Number        | 4             | LPI Code            | T0JP0000000023400004                 |  |  |
| Previous Description  | -             |                     |                                      |  |  |
|                       |               |                     |                                      |  |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (2)   |                                      |                          |                  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| FEW GERTRUIDA ELIZABETH | FEW GERTRUIDA ELIZABETH Owner 1 of 2 |                          |                  |  |  |  |
| Person Type             | PRIVATE PERSON                       | Document                 | T4310/2018       |  |  |  |
| ID Number               | 3712140043081                        | Microfilm / Scanned Date | -                |  |  |  |
| Name                    | FEW GERTRUIDA ELIZABETH              | Purchase Price (R)       | TRANSFER BY ENDO |  |  |  |
| Multiple Owners         | NO                                   | Purchase Date            | -                |  |  |  |
| Multiple Properties     | NO                                   | Registration Date        | 2018/01/30       |  |  |  |
| Share (%)               | -                                    |                          |                  |  |  |  |



| OWNER INFORMATION (2) |                 |                          |             |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| FERREIRA AMANDA       | FERREIRA AMANDA |                          |             |  |  |  |
| Person Type           | PRIVATE PERSON  | Document                 | T72352/2020 |  |  |  |
| ID Number             | 7111100052081   | Microfilm / Scanned Date | -           |  |  |  |
| Name                  | FERREIRA AMANDA | Purchase Price (R)       | ESTATE      |  |  |  |
| Multiple Owners       | NO              | Purchase Date            | -           |  |  |  |
| Multiple Properties   | NO              | Registration Date        | 2020/12/14  |  |  |  |
| Share (%)             | -               |                          |             |  |  |  |

| END | ENDORSEMENTS (2) |                            |                  |                          |  |  |
|-----|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| #   | Document         | Institution                | Amount (R)       | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |  |
| 1   | JP,234,4         | -                          | -                | 1987 0760 0436           |  |  |
| 2   | T4310/2018       | FEW GERTRUIDA<br>ELIZABETH | TRANSFER BY ENDO | -                        |  |  |

| HISTO | HISTORIC DOCUMENTS (3) |                     |            |                          |  |  |
|-------|------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| #     | Document               | Institution         | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |  |
| 1     | T16005/1958            | FEW STEPHEN FRANCIS | -          | 1999 0779 2381           |  |  |
| 2     | B98239/1991            | LANDBANK            | Unknown    | 1999 0779 2379           |  |  |
| 3     | BC47671/1999           | -                   | Unknown    | 1999 0779 2375           |  |  |



# WinDeed Database D/O Property JP, ZWAARVERDIEND, 234, 1 (REMAINING EXTENT), PRETORIA

## Lexis® WinDeed



Any personal information obtained from this search will only be used as per the Terms and Conditions agreed to and in accordance with applicable data protection laws including the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPI), and shall not be used for marketing purposes.

| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 14:20 | Farm Number           | 234              |  |
| Reference         | Herman Wessels   | Registration Division | JP               |  |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 14:20 | Portion Number        | 1                |  |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |  |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  |                      |                     |                                   |  |  |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Property Type         | FARM                 | Diagram Deed Number | G483/1948                         |  |  |
| Farm Name             | ZWAARVERDIEND        | Local Authority     | KGETLENGRIVIER LOCAL<br>MUNICIPAL |  |  |
| Farm Number           | 234                  | Province            | NORTH-WEST                        |  |  |
| Registration Division | JP                   | Extent              | 191.4899H                         |  |  |
| Portion Number        | 1 (REMAINING EXTENT) | LPI Code            | T0JP0000000023400001              |  |  |
| Previous Description  | -                    |                     |                                   |  |  |
|                       |                      |                     |                                   |  |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (1) |                                       |                          |                |  |  |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| ZWAARVERDIEND BELANGI | ZWAARVERDIEND BELANGE CC Owner 1 of 2 |                          |                |  |  |
| Company Type          | CLOSE CORPORATION                     | Document                 | T16385/1971    |  |  |
| Registration Number   | CK88/31251/23                         | Microfilm / Scanned Date | 1995 0718 2906 |  |  |
| Name                  | ZWAARVERDIEND BELANGE<br>CC           | Purchase Price (R)       | -              |  |  |
| Multiple Owners       | NO                                    | Purchase Date            | -              |  |  |
| Multiple Properties   | NO                                    | Registration Date        | 1971/05/18     |  |  |
| Share (%)             | -                                     |                          |                |  |  |

| END | ENDORSEMENTS (2) |             |            |                          |  |  |
|-----|------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| #   | Document         | Institution | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |  |
| 1   | K3766/1995S      | -           | Unknown    | 1995 0718 2933           |  |  |

### DISCLAIMER



| ENDO | DRSEMENTS (2) |             |            |                          |
|------|---------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|
| #    | Document      | Institution | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |
| 2    | JP,234,1      | -           | Unknown    | 1987 0760 0433           |

| HISTO | HISTORIC DOCUMENTS (1) |             |            |                          |  |
|-------|------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|--|
| #     | Document               | Institution | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |
| 1     | B52828/1995            | RSA         | 140 000    | 1995 0718 2915           |  |



# WinDeed Database D/O Property JQ, ELANDSFONTEIN, 102, 1, PRETORIA





| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 14:33 | Farm Number           | 102              |  |
| Reference         | -                | Registration Division | JQ               |  |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 14:34 | Portion Number        | 1                |  |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |  |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  |               |                     |                                  |  |  |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Property Type         | FARM          | Diagram Deed Number | DB174/1944                       |  |  |
| Farm Name             | ELANDSFONTEIN | Local Authority     | RUSTENBURG LOCAL<br>MUNICIPALITY |  |  |
| Farm Number           | 102           | Province            | NORTH-WEST                       |  |  |
| Registration Division | JQ            | Extent              | 67.6675H                         |  |  |
| Portion Number        | 1             | LPI Code            | T0JQ0000000010200001             |  |  |
| Previous Description  | -             |                     |                                  |  |  |
|                       |               |                     |                                  |  |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (1)            |                                     |                          |             |  |  |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| ABRAM GROBLER & SEUN BOERDERY CC |                                     |                          |             |  |  |
| Company Type                     | CLOSE CORPORATION                   | Document                 | T22726/2020 |  |  |
| Registration Number              | 198800696623                        | Microfilm / Scanned Date | -           |  |  |
| Name                             | ABRAM GROBLER & SEUN<br>BOERDERY CC | Purchase Price (R)       | 1 000 000   |  |  |
| Multiple Owners                  | NO                                  | Purchase Date            | 2020/02/13  |  |  |
| Multiple Properties              | NO                                  | Registration Date        | 2020/06/04  |  |  |
| Share (%)                        | -                                   |                          |             |  |  |

| ENDORSEMENTS (5) |              |                            |            |                          |
|------------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| #                | Document     | Institution                | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |
| 1                | K3699/2002RM | CASELA BOERDERY PTY<br>LTD | -          | 20020101 11:41:01        |

## **DISCLAIMER**



| ENDC | ENDORSEMENTS (5) |                                      |            |                          |  |
|------|------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|
| #    | Document         | Institution                          | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |
| 2    | K1306/2010L      | WITKRANS TRUST                       | -          | 20200706 11:00:23        |  |
| 3    | VA4495/2019      | WITKRANS TRUST                       | -          | 20190701 11:13:52        |  |
| 4    | K1728/2020L      | WITKRANS TRUST                       | -          | 20200706 10:59:49        |  |
| 5    | VA1486/2020      | PLATINUM GROUP METALS<br>RSA PTY LTD | -          | 20200714 09:06:16        |  |

| HISTO | ORIC DOCUMENTS (5) |                                      |            |                          |
|-------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| #     | Document           | Institution                          | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |
| 1     | T55673/1995        | CASELA BOERDERY PTY<br>LTD           | 300 000    | 20071222 11:17:08        |
| 2     | B112023/2003       | ABSA BANK LTD                        | 1 000 000  | 20071222 11:16:56        |
| 3     | T21057/1952        | LIFE WILLIAM RUBEN                   | Unknown    | 19940101 11:46:43        |
| 4     | T72690/1994        | LIFE MARIA MAGDALENA                 | ESTATE     | 19950101 09:46:34        |
| 5     | T141933/2007       | PLATINUM GROUP METALS<br>RSA PTY LTD | 4 416 300  | 20200706 10:59:28        |



# WinDeed Database D/O Property JP, RHENOSTERDOORNS, 531, 0, PRETORIA





| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 13:48 | Farm Number           | 531              |  |
| Reference         | Frans de Bruyn   | Registration Division | JP               |  |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 13:48 | Portion Number        | 0                |  |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |  |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  |                 |                     |                                  |  |  |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Property Type         | FARM            | Diagram Deed Number | T110200/2001                     |  |  |
| Farm Name             | RHENOSTERDOORNS | Local Authority     | RUSTENBURG LOCAL<br>MUNICIPALITY |  |  |
| Farm Number           | 531             | Province            | NORTH-WEST                       |  |  |
| Registration Division | JP              | Extent              | 430.3165H                        |  |  |
| Portion Number        | 0               | LPI Code            | T0JP0000000053100000             |  |  |
| Previous Description  | -               |                     |                                  |  |  |
|                       |                 |                     |                                  |  |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (1) |                    |                          |                |  |  |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| HENNIE NAUDE TRUST    |                    |                          | Owner 1 of 1   |  |  |
| Company Type          | TRUST              | Document                 | T110200/2001   |  |  |
| Registration Number   | 669/1992           | Microfilm / Scanned Date | 2001 1003 2345 |  |  |
| Name                  | HENNIE NAUDE TRUST | Purchase Price (R)       | -              |  |  |
| Multiple Owners       | NO                 | Purchase Date            | -              |  |  |
| Multiple Properties   | NO                 | Registration Date        | 2001/10/03     |  |  |
| Share (%)             | -                  |                          |                |  |  |

| ENDO | ENDORSEMENTS (3) |  |            |                          |  |
|------|------------------|--|------------|--------------------------|--|
| #    | Document         | Institution                              | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |
| 1    | K1462/2014S      | -  | -          | -                        |  |
| 2    | CONSOLIDATE FROM | REG DIV JP ,NAME<br>STROOMRIVIER ,NO 236 | -          | 000000000                |  |

## **DISCLAIMER**



| ENDORSEMENTS (3) |                  |  |            |                          |
|------------------|------------------|--|------------|--------------------------|
| #                | Document         | Institution  | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |
|                  |                  | ,PRTN 1  |            |                          |
| 3                | CONSOLIDATE FROM | REG DIV JP ,NAME<br>RHENOSTERDOORNS ,NO<br>235 ,PRTN 0 | -          | 0000000000               |

## HISTORIC DOCUMENTS

No historic documents to display

## DISCLAIMER



# WinDeed Database D/O Property JP, ZWAARVERDIEND, 234, 18, PRETORIA





| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 13:50 | Farm Number           | 234              |
| Reference         | TBC 1            | Registration Division | JP               |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 13:51 | Portion Number        | 18               |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  |               |                     |                                      |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Property Type         | FARM          | Diagram Deed Number | T13439/978                           |
| Farm Name             | ZWAARVERDIEND | Local Authority     | KGETLENGRIVIER LOCAL<br>MUNICIPALITY |
| Farm Number           | 234           | Province            | NORTH-WEST                           |
| Registration Division | JP            | Extent              | 21.4133H                             |
| Portion Number        | 18            | LPI Code            | T0JP0000000023400018                 |
| Previous Description  | -             |                     |                                      |
|                       |               |                     |                                      |

| OWNER INFORMATION (1)        |                        |                          |                |  |
|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|
| VAN ZYL JACOB JOHANNES Owner |                        |                          |                |  |
| Person Type                  | PRIVATE PERSON         | Document                 | T92806/1994    |  |
| ID Number                    | 5807255023007          | Microfilm / Scanned Date | 1994 1196 3968 |  |
| Name                         | VAN ZYL JACOB JOHANNES | Purchase Price (R)       | 63 330         |  |
| Multiple Owners              | NO                     | Purchase Date            | 1994/06/09     |  |
| Multiple Properties          | NO                     | Registration Date        | 1994/11/18     |  |
| Share (%)                    | -                      |                          |                |  |

| ENDORSEMENTS (2) |             |             |            |                          |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|
| #                | Document    | Institution | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |
| 1                | JP,234,18   | -           | -          | 1987 0760 0453           |
| 2                | K1722/2014S | -           | -          | -                        |

## **DISCLAIMER**



| HISTORIC DOCUMENTS (4) |             |                                 |            |                          |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| #                      | Document    | Institution                     | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |
| 1                      | B97066/1994 | PIENAAR PETRUS J C S & A<br>M/I | 8 330      | 1994 119 6 :40:27        |
| 2                      | B97065/1994 | NEDCOR BANK                     | 30 000     | 1994 1196 4000           |
| 3                      | T37971/1979 | PIENAAR PETRUS<br>JOHANNES C S  | Unknown    | 1990 0709 2735           |
| 4                      | T50477/1990 | COETZEE BERTHA                  | 50 000     | 1994 1196 3960           |



# WinDeed Database D/O Property JQ, PAUL BODENSTEIN LANDGOED, 571, 0, PRETORIA

### Lexis® WinDeed



Any personal information obtained from this search will only be used as per the Terms and Conditions agreed to and in accordance with applicable data protection laws including the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPI), and shall not be used for marketing purposes.

| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 13:52 | Farm Number           | 571              |  |
| Reference         | Royal Bafokeng   | Registration Division | JQ               |  |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 13:52 | Portion Number        | -                |  |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |  |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  |                             |                     |                                      |  |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Property Type         | FARM                        | Diagram Deed Number | T36849/987                           |  |
| Farm Name             | PAUL BODENSTEIN<br>LANDGOED | Local Authority     | KGETLENGRIVIER LOCAL<br>MUNICIPALITY |  |
| Farm Number           | 571                         | Province            | NORTH-WEST                           |  |
| Registration Division | JQ                          | Extent              | 702.3712H                            |  |
| Portion Number        | 0                           | LPI Code            | T0JQ0000000057100000                 |  |
| Previous Description  | -                           |                     |                                      |  |
|                       |                             |                     |                                      |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (1 | L)                    |                          |                |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| ROYAL BAFOKENG NATIO | N                     |                          | Owner 1 of 1   |
| Company Type         | TRIBE                 | Document                 | T74622/2002    |
| Registration Number  | -                     | Microfilm / Scanned Date | 2002 0725 4152 |
| Name                 | ROYAL BAFOKENG NATION | Purchase Price (R)       | 1 300 000      |
| Multiple Owners      | NO                    | Purchase Date            | 2001/12/06     |
| Multiple Properties  | NO                    | Registration Date        | 2002/06/26     |
| Share (%)            | -                     |                          |                |

| ENDO | ORSEMENTS (1)        |             |            |                          |
|------|----------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|
| #    | Document             | Institution | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |
| 1    | FROM-99,JQ & PTN24,1 | 02,JQ       | -          | -                        |

### **DISCLAIMER**



| HISTO | HISTORIC DOCUMENTS (5) |                                    |            |                          |  |  |
|-------|------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| #     | Document               | Institution                        | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |  |
| 1     | T18905/1997            | BODENSTEIN JOHAN<br>HENDRIK ERNEST | 250 000    | 2002 0725 4171           |  |  |
| 2     | T37306/1989            | BODENSTEIN NOELINE                 | ESTATE     | 1997 0289 1832           |  |  |
| 3     | T36849/1987            | BODENSTEIN PAUL                    | ССТ        | 1989 1435 1933           |  |  |
| 4     | B17825/1997            | LANDBANK                           | 170 000    | 2002 0725 4165           |  |  |
| 5     | B96420/1997            | EERSTE NASIONALE BANK              | 250 000    | 2002 0725 4169           |  |  |



# WinDeed Database D/O Property JQ, ONDERSTEPOORT, 98, 2, PRETORIA





| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 13:58 | Farm Number           | 98               |  |
| Reference         | Amanda Few       | Registration Division | JQ               |  |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 13:58 | Portion Number        | -                |  |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |  |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  |               |                     |                                  |  |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Property Type         | FARM          | Diagram Deed Number | DB136/18                         |  |
| Farm Name             | ONDERSTEPOORT | Local Authority     | RUSTENBURG LOCAL<br>MUNICIPALITY |  |
| Farm Number           | 98            | Province            | NORTH-WEST                       |  |
| Registration Division | JQ            | Extent              | 624.6597H                        |  |
| Portion Number        | 2             | LPI Code            | T0JQ0000000009800002             |  |
| Previous Description  | -             |                     |                                  |  |
|                       |               |                     |                                  |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (2)   |                         |                          |                  |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| FEW GERTRUIDA ELIZABETH |                         |                          | Owner 1 of 2     |
| Person Type             | PRIVATE PERSON          | Document                 | T8568/2018       |
| ID Number               | 3712140043081           | Microfilm / Scanned Date | -                |
| Name                    | FEW GERTRUIDA ELIZABETH | Purchase Price (R)       | TRANSFER BY ENDO |
| Multiple Owners         | NO                      | Purchase Date            | -                |
| Multiple Properties     | NO                      | Registration Date        | 2018/02/14       |
| Share (%)               | -                       |                          |                  |



| OWNER INFORMATION (2)       |                     |                          |            |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------|--|--|
| ONDERSTEPOORT TRUST Owner 2 |                     |                          |            |  |  |
| Company Type                | TRUST               | Document                 | T414/2021  |  |  |
| Registration Number         | IT50/2019M          | Microfilm / Scanned Date | -          |  |  |
| Name                        | ONDERSTEPOORT TRUST | Purchase Price (R)       | ESTATE     |  |  |
| Multiple Owners             | NO                  | Purchase Date            | -          |  |  |
| Multiple Properties         | NO                  | Registration Date        | 2021/01/11 |  |  |
| Share (%)                   | -                   |                          |            |  |  |

| ENDO | ENDORSEMENTS (4) |                            |                  |                          |  |  |
|------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| #    | Document         | Institution                | Amount (R)       | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |  |
| 1    | K391/1962RM      | -                          | -                | -                        |  |  |
| 2    | JQ,98,2          | -                          | -                | 19870101 05:19:39        |  |  |
| 3    | K761/2015S       | -                          | -                | 20150304 08:33:13        |  |  |
| 4    | T8568/2018       | FEW GERTRUIDA<br>ELIZABETH | TRANSFER BY ENDO | -                        |  |  |

| HISTO | HISTORIC DOCUMENTS (1) |                            |            |                          |  |
|-------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|
| #     | Document               | Institution                | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |
| 1     | T41401/1982            | FEW GERTRUIDA<br>ELIZABETH | -          | 20210216 11:48:47        |  |



From:

Subject: RE: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West Province

**Date:** Thursday, 04 July 2024 07:44:54

Attachments: <u>image001.png</u>

You don't often get email from

### **EXTERNAL MESSAGE**

Please note that this notification must be send to the relevant regional office of DWS as it may also a require a WUA.

### **Kind regards**

### Wietsche Roets (PhD) Pr.Sci.Nat.

Specialist Scientist

Directorate: Water Abstraction and In-stream Impact Sub-Directorate: Technical Coordination and Support

185 Francis Baard Street, Sedibeng Bldg, Room 437A P/Bag X313, PRETORIA, 0001



**From:** ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

**Sent:** Wednesday, July 3, 2024 2:19 PM **To:** ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

Subject: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West

Province

Some people who received this message don't often get email from

SUBMISSION OF EIA REPORT FOR THE SOLAR ENERGY FACILITY (1-3) CLUSTER

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

This email serves to inform you about the submission of the Draft EIA Reports for the proposed Boshoek Solar Energy Facility (1-3) Cluster, near Boshoek, North West Province.

Public Participation Process (PPP), which is being undertaken in accordance with the

requirements of Section 24 (5) and Chapter 6 (41, 42, 43, and 44) of GN R. 326 of the NEMA, 1998 EIA Regulations, 2014 (as amended) and the Western Cape Department of Environmental Affairs & Development Planning (DEA&DP) Guideline on Public Participation (2011). The reports will be available for a 30 day comment period from 03 July 2024 to 05 August 2024.

Please ensure that you have submitted your comment before the close of the comment period should you wish to have your input considered in the submission of the Final EIA Report.

More information on how you are able to participate in this process is attached in the above documentation.

Please indicate which application your comment in respect of.

Thank you and regards,

Stephanie Gopaul

**Environmental Assessment Practitioner** 



From:

To:
Subject:
RE: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West Province

**Date:** Thursday, 04 July 2024 11:09:51

Attachments:

image002.png image004.png

CONTACTS PROVINCES.docx

You don't often get email from

### **EXTERNAL MESSAGE**

### Good day

Kindly send us a deeds office search of the property in question. If the property is based in Northwest Province, please use the attached list of contacts of our officials in NW province for assistance.



FZ Ndaba



Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Gauteng Province Information Management Support: Quality Assurance

From: Ilze Hayward

**Sent:** Thursday, 04 July 2024 10:23

To: Solomon Maruma

**Cc:** Edith Mokgoko Desiree Kgole

; Amukelani Shiburi

Ndaba

**Subject:** RE: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West

Fundiswa

Province

Hi Matsobane

I do not see clear property descriptions affected by this. Can we pls request such info.

Thanks

Ilze

From: Cindy Benyane

Sent: Thursday, July 4, 2024 10:17 AM

**To:** Ilze Hayward Edith Mokgoko

Solomon Maruma

**Subject:** FW: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West Province

**From:** ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

**Sent:** Wednesday, July 3, 2024 2:19 PM **To:** ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

Subject: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West

Province

EXTERNAL EMAIL: This email originated outside of "DALRRD Environment". CAUTION: Do not click on links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

SUBMISSION OF EIA REPORT FOR THE SOLAR ENERGY FACILITY (1-3) CLUSTER

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

This email serves to inform you about the submission of the Draft EIA Reports for the proposed Boshoek Solar Energy Facility (1-3) Cluster, near Boshoek, North West Province.

Public Participation Process (PPP), which is being undertaken in accordance with the requirements of Section 24 (5) and Chapter 6 (41, 42, 43, and 44) of GN R. 326 of the NEMA, 1998 EIA Regulations, 2014 (as amended) and the Western Cape Department of Environmental Affairs & Development Planning (DEA&DP) Guideline on Public Participation (2011). The reports will be available for a 30 day comment period from 03 July 2024 to 05 August 2024.

Please ensure that you have submitted your comment before the close of the comment period should you wish to have your input considered in the submission of the Final EIA Report.

More information on how you are able to participate in this process is attached in the above documentation.

Please indicate which application your comment in respect of.

Thank you and regards,

Stephanie Gopaul

**Environmental Assessment Practitioner** 

# ERM named Leader in ESG and Sustainability Consulting



New research from independent analyst firm Verdantix

READ MORE



| NORTH WEST:       |      |
|-------------------|------|
| Northwest office. | ) of |
| MPUMALANGA:       |      |
|                   |      |
| FREE STATE:       |      |
|                   |      |
| WESTERN CAPE:     |      |
|                   |      |
| LIMPOPO:          |      |
| <u>KZN</u>        |      |
|                   |      |
| EASTERN CAPE      |      |
| NORTHERN CAPE     |      |
|                   |      |
| <u>GAUTENG</u>    |      |
|                   |      |

From:
To:

Subject: FW: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West Province

**Date:** Thursday, 08 August 2024 15:17:11

Attachments: image002.png image004.png

330686672.pdf 330686742.pdf 330686843.pdf 330687230.pdf 330687691.pdf 330688167.pdf 330689045.pdf 330685802.Pdf 330685980.Pdf 330686096.Pdf

330686561.Pdf

Good day,

Kindly see attached Deeds office searches for the proposed Boshoek Cluster SEF, near Boshoek in the North-West Province.

Thank you,



Lucien Barbeau

Consultant

Sustainability is our business

Cape Town

erm.com

From: Fundiswa Ndaba

**Sent:** Thursday, July 4, 2024 11:08 AM **To:** ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

Subject: RE: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West

Province

You don't often get email from

**EXTERNAL MESSAGE** 

Good day

Kindly send us a deeds office search of the property in question. If the property is based in Northwest Province, please use the attached list of contacts of our officials in NW province for assistance.



FZ Ndaba



Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Gauteng Province Information Management Support: Quality Assurance

From: Ilze Hayward

**Sent:** Thursday, 04 July 2024 10:23

To: Solomon Maruma

**Cc:** Edith Mokgoko Desiree Kgole

; Amukelani Shiburi

Fundiswa

Ndaba

**Subject:** RE: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West

Province

Hi Matsobane

I do not see clear property descriptions affected by this. Can we pls request such info.

Thanks

Ilze

From: Cindy Benyane

**Sent:** Thursday, July 4, 2024 10:17 AM

Jent. Marsaay, July 4, 2024 10.17 AM

To: Ilze Hayward \_\_\_\_\_ Edith Mokgoko

Solomon Maruma

Subject: FW: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North

West Province

**From:** ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

**Sent:** Wednesday, July 3, 2024 2:19 PM\_

**To:** ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

Subject: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West

Province

EXTERNAL EMAIL: This email originated outside of "DALRRD Environment". CAUTION: Do not click on links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

SUBMISSION OF EIA REPORT FOR THE SOLAR ENERGY FACILITY (1-3) CLUSTER

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

This email serves to inform you about the submission of the Draft EIA Reports for the

proposed Boshoek Solar Energy Facility (1-3) Cluster, near Boshoek, North West Province.

Public Participation Process (PPP), which is being undertaken in accordance with the requirements of Section 24 (5) and Chapter 6 (41, 42, 43, and 44) of GN R. 326 of the NEMA, 1998 EIA Regulations, 2014 (as amended) and the Western Cape Department of Environmental Affairs & Development Planning (DEA&DP) Guideline on Public Participation (2011). The reports will be available for a 30 day comment period from 03 July 2024 to 05 August 2024.

Please ensure that you have submitted your comment before the close of the comment period should you wish to have your input considered in the submission of the Final EIA Report.

More information on how you are able to participate in this process is attached in the above documentation.

Please indicate which application your comment in respect of.

Thank you and regards,

Stephanie Gopaul

**Environmental Assessment Practitioner** 



# WinDeed Database D/O Property JQ, RHEBOKHOEK, 101, 2 (REMAINING EXTENT), PRETORIA

### Lexis® WinDeed



Any personal information obtained from this search will only be used as per the Terms and Conditions agreed to and in accordance with applicable data protection laws including the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPI), and shall not be used for marketing purposes.

| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 13:59 | Farm Number           | 101              |
| Reference         | Stephan Naude 1  | Registration Division | JQ               |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 14:00 | Portion Number        | 2                |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  |                      |                     |                                      |  |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Property Type         | FARM                 | Diagram Deed Number | DB174/24                             |  |
| Farm Name             | RHEBOKHOEK           | Local Authority     | KGETLENGRIVIER LOCAL<br>MUNICIPALITY |  |
| Farm Number           | 101                  | Province            | NORTH-WEST                           |  |
| Registration Division | JQ                   | Extent              | 164.5782H                            |  |
| Portion Number        | 2 (REMAINING EXTENT) | LPI Code            | T0JQ0000000010100002                 |  |
| Previous Description  | -                    |                     |                                      |  |
|                       |                      |                     |                                      |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (1)        |                                 |                          |             |  |  |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| DE BRUYN FRANS ROELOF PETRUS |                                 |                          |             |  |  |
| Person Type                  | PRIVATE PERSON                  | Document                 | T79018/2005 |  |  |
| ID Number                    | 5204175043085                   | Microfilm / Scanned Date | -           |  |  |
| Name                         | DE BRUYN FRANS ROELOF<br>PETRUS | Purchase Price (R)       | 360 000     |  |  |
| Multiple Owners              | NO                              | Purchase Date            | 2004/05/19  |  |  |
| Multiple Properties          | NO                              | Registration Date        | 2005/06/10  |  |  |
| Share (%)                    | -                               |                          |             |  |  |

| ENDORSEMENTS (2) |             |                            |            |                          |
|------------------|-------------|----------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| #                | Document    | Institution                | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |
| 1                | VA8206/2004 | BRUYN PAULUS JACOBUS<br>DE | -          | 20050101 02:39:33        |

### **DISCLAIMER**



| ENDO | DRSEMENTS (2) |             |            |                          |
|------|---------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|
| #    | Document      | Institution | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |
| 2    | JQ,101,2      | -           | -          | 19870101 05:19:41        |

| HIST | HISTORIC DOCUMENTS (1) |                            |            |                          |  |  |
|------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| #    | Document               | Institution                | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |  |
| 1    | T9110/1972             | BRUYN PAULUS JACOBUS<br>DE | -          | 20211016 13:15:10        |  |  |



# WinDeed Database D/O Property JQ, RHEBOKHOEK, 101, 12, PRETORIA

### Lexis® WinDeed



| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 14:00 | Farm Number           | 101              |  |
| Reference         | Stephan Naude 2  | Registration Division | JQ               |  |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 14:01 | Portion Number        | 12               |  |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |  |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  | PROPERTY INFORMATION |                     |                                      |  |  |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Property Type         | FARM                 | Diagram Deed Number | T12206/954                           |  |  |
| Farm Name             | RHEBOKHOEK           | Local Authority     | KGETLENGRIVIER LOCAL<br>MUNICIPALITY |  |  |
| Farm Number           | 101                  | Province            | NORTH-WEST                           |  |  |
| Registration Division | JQ                   | Extent              | 164.5771H                            |  |  |
| Portion Number        | 12                   | LPI Code            | T0JQ0000000010100012                 |  |  |
| Previous Description  | -                    |                     |                                      |  |  |
|                       |                      |                     |                                      |  |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (1)        |                                 |                          |             |  |  |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| DE BRUYN FRANS ROELOF PETRUS |                                 |                          |             |  |  |
| Person Type                  | PRIVATE PERSON                  | Document                 | T74093/2000 |  |  |
| ID Number                    | 5204175043085                   | Microfilm / Scanned Date | -           |  |  |
| Name                         | DE BRUYN FRANS ROELOF<br>PETRUS | Purchase Price (R)       | 170 000     |  |  |
| Multiple Owners              | NO                              | Purchase Date            | 2000/05/04  |  |  |
| Multiple Properties          | NO                              | Registration Date        | 2000/06/20  |  |  |
| Share (%)                    | -                               |                          |             |  |  |

| ENDO | ORSEMENTS (1) |             |            |                          |
|------|---------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|
| #    | Document      | Institution | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |
| 1    | JQ,101,12     | -           | -          | 19870101 05:19:42        |



| HISTO | HISTORIC DOCUMENTS (2) |                            |            |                          |  |  |
|-------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| #     | Document               | Institution                | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |  |
| 1     | B38868/2000            | BRUYN PAULUS JACOBUS<br>DE | 170 000    | 20020101 04:42:37        |  |  |
| 2     | T22552/1981            | HEEN & WEER PTY LTD        | -          | 20190914 08:27:12        |  |  |



# WinDeed Database D/O Property JQ, RHEBOKHOEK, 101, 11, PRETORIA





| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 14:02 | Farm Number           | 101              |  |
| Reference         | Carel van Wyk    | Registration Division | JQ               |  |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 14:02 | Portion Number        | 11               |  |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |  |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  |            |                     |                                   |  |
|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Property Type         | FARM       | Diagram Deed Number | T12205/954                        |  |
| Farm Name             | RHEBOKHOEK | Local Authority     | KGETLENGRIVIER LOCAL<br>MUNICIPAL |  |
| Farm Number           | 101        | Province            | NORTH-WEST                        |  |
| Registration Division | JQ         | Extent              | 164.5819H                         |  |
| Portion Number        | 11         | LPI Code            | T0JQ0000000010100011              |  |
| Previous Description  | -          |                     |                                   |  |
|                       |            |                     |                                   |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (1) |             |                          |                |  |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|
| C & B TRUST           |             |                          | Owner 1 of 1   |  |
| Company Type          | TRUST       | Document                 | T74092/2000    |  |
| Registration Number   | 1732/2000   | Microfilm / Scanned Date | 2000 0801 1057 |  |
| Name                  | C & B TRUST | Purchase Price (R)       | 185 000        |  |
| Multiple Owners       | NO          | Purchase Date            | 2000/05/04     |  |
| Multiple Properties   | NO          | Registration Date        | 2000/06/20     |  |
| Share (%)             | -           |                          |                |  |

| ENDO | DRSEMENTS (1) |             |            |                          |
|------|---------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|
| #    | Document      | Institution | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |
| 1    | JQ,101,11     | -           | -          | 1987 0782 0948           |

### **DISCLAIMER**



| HISTO | HISTORIC DOCUMENTS (3) |                     |            |                          |  |
|-------|------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|
| #     | Document               | Institution         | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |
| 1     | T22552/1981            | HEEN & WEER PTY LTD | -          | 20190914 08:27:12        |  |
| 2     | B50013/2000            | ABSA BANK LTD       | 186 050    | 2001 0784 3345           |  |
| 3     | B54441/2012            | ABSA BANK LTD       | 213 950    | -                        |  |



### WinDeed Database D/O Property JP, ZWAARVERDIEND, 234, 2, PRETORIA





| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 14:07 | Farm Number           | 234              |  |
| Reference         | Stephan Naude 3  | Registration Division | JP               |  |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 14:09 | Portion Number        | 2                |  |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |  |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  |               |                     |                                      |  |  |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Property Type         | FARM          | Diagram Deed Number | T4318/954                            |  |  |
| Farm Name             | ZWAARVERDIEND | Local Authority     | KGETLENGRIVIER LOCAL<br>MUNICIPALITY |  |  |
| Farm Number           | 234           | Province            | NORTH-WEST                           |  |  |
| Registration Division | JP            | Extent              | 709.5607H                            |  |  |
| Portion Number        | 2             | LPI Code            | T0JP0000000023400002                 |  |  |
| Previous Description  | -             |                     |                                      |  |  |
|                       |               |                     |                                      |  |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (1)  |                          |                          |             |              |  |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|--|
| RIETVLEI VOERKRALE TRU | JST                      |                          |             | Owner 1 of 1 |  |
| Company Type           | TRUST                    | Document                 | T33067/2014 |              |  |
| Registration Number    | 674/92                   | Microfilm / Scanned Date | -           |              |  |
| Name                   | RIETVLEI VOERKRALE TRUST | Purchase Price (R)       | 12 000 000  |              |  |
| Multiple Owners        | NO                       | Purchase Date            | 2014/03/01  |              |  |
| Multiple Properties    | NO                       | Registration Date        | 2014/05/13  |              |  |
| Share (%)              | -                        |                          |             |              |  |

| ENDO | ENDORSEMENTS (6) |                   |            |                          |  |
|------|------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|
| #    | Document         | Institution       | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |
| 1    | K1848/1992S      | ROETEPEBALING VAN | -          | 19920101 04:24:36        |  |
| 2    | K663/1989S       | -                 | -          | 19920101 04:24:35        |  |

### **DISCLAIMER**



| ENDC | ENDORSEMENTS (6) |                      |            |                          |  |
|------|------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|
| #    | Document         | Institution          | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |
| 3    | VA6089/2004      | FEW ALBERT HERBERT   | -          | 20040101 18:07:22        |  |
| 4    | VA6763/2007      | FEW LAZYJA GERTRUIDA | -          | -                        |  |
| 5    | JP,234,2         | -                    | -          | 19870101 05:07:14        |  |
| 6    | B39258/2022      | NEDBANK LTD          | 3 100 000  | -                        |  |

| HISTO | ORIC DOCUMENTS (5) |                               |            |                          |
|-------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| #     | Document           | Institution                   | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |
| 1     | T49140/1985        | FEW LAZYJA GERTRUIDA          | 3 293      | 20040101 18:07:22        |
| 2     | T4318/1954         | REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-<br>AFRIKA | -          | 20220718 16:49:11        |
| 3     | T91760/2007        | HUNKYDORY INV 15 PTY<br>LTD   | 4 000 000  | 20140709 15:00:52        |
| 4     | B46058/2010        | NEDBANK LTD                   | 5 000 000  | 20140709 14:20:52        |
| 5     | B20111/2014        | -                             | 9 700 000  | 20160523 11:12:02        |



### WinDeed Database D/O Property JP, ZWAARVERDIEND, 234, 4, PRETORIA





| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 14:12 | Farm Number           | 234              |  |
| Reference         | Amanda Few 3     | Registration Division | JP               |  |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 14:13 | Portion Number        | 4                |  |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |  |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  |               |                     |                                      |  |  |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Property Type         | FARM          | Diagram Deed Number | T16005/958                           |  |  |
| Farm Name             | ZWAARVERDIEND | Local Authority     | KGETLENGRIVIER LOCAL<br>MUNICIPALITY |  |  |
| Farm Number           | 234           | Province            | NORTH-WEST                           |  |  |
| Registration Division | JP            | Extent              | 384.1151H                            |  |  |
| Portion Number        | 4             | LPI Code            | T0JP0000000023400004                 |  |  |
| Previous Description  | -             |                     |                                      |  |  |
|                       |               |                     |                                      |  |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (2)   |                         |                          |                  |  |  |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--|--|
| FEW GERTRUIDA ELIZABETH |                         |                          | Owner 1 of 2     |  |  |
| Person Type             | PRIVATE PERSON          | Document                 | T4310/2018       |  |  |
| ID Number               | 3712140043081           | Microfilm / Scanned Date | -                |  |  |
| Name                    | FEW GERTRUIDA ELIZABETH | Purchase Price (R)       | TRANSFER BY ENDO |  |  |
| Multiple Owners         | NO                      | Purchase Date            | -                |  |  |
| Multiple Properties     | NO                      | Registration Date        | 2018/01/30       |  |  |
| Share (%)               | -                       |                          |                  |  |  |



| OWNER INFORMATION (2) |                 |                          |             |            |  |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|--|
| FERREIRA AMANDA       |                 |                          | Ow          | ner 2 of 2 |  |
| Person Type           | PRIVATE PERSON  | Document                 | T72352/2020 |            |  |
| ID Number             | 7111100052081   | Microfilm / Scanned Date | -           |            |  |
| Name                  | FERREIRA AMANDA | Purchase Price (R)       | ESTATE      |            |  |
| Multiple Owners       | NO              | Purchase Date            | -           |            |  |
| Multiple Properties   | NO              | Registration Date        | 2020/12/14  |            |  |
| Share (%)             | -               |                          |             |            |  |

| END | ENDORSEMENTS (2) |                            |                  |                          |  |
|-----|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|
| #   | Document         | Institution                | Amount (R)       | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |
| 1   | JP,234,4         | -                          | -                | 1987 0760 0436           |  |
| 2   | T4310/2018       | FEW GERTRUIDA<br>ELIZABETH | TRANSFER BY ENDO | -                        |  |

| HISTO | HISTORIC DOCUMENTS (3) |                     |            |                          |  |  |
|-------|------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| #     | Document               | Institution         | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |  |
| 1     | T16005/1958            | FEW STEPHEN FRANCIS | -          | 1999 0779 2381           |  |  |
| 2     | B98239/1991            | LANDBANK            | Unknown    | 1999 0779 2379           |  |  |
| 3     | BC47671/1999           | -                   | Unknown    | 1999 0779 2375           |  |  |



# WinDeed Database D/O Property JP, ZWAARVERDIEND, 234, 1 (REMAINING EXTENT), PRETORIA

### Lexis® WinDeed



Any personal information obtained from this search will only be used as per the Terms and Conditions agreed to and in accordance with applicable data protection laws including the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPI), and shall not be used for marketing purposes.

| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 14:20 | Farm Number           | 234              |  |
| Reference         | Herman Wessels   | Registration Division | JP               |  |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 14:20 | Portion Number        | 1                |  |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |  |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  |                      |                     |                                   |  |  |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Property Type         | FARM                 | Diagram Deed Number | G483/1948                         |  |  |
| Farm Name             | ZWAARVERDIEND        | Local Authority     | KGETLENGRIVIER LOCAL<br>MUNICIPAL |  |  |
| Farm Number           | 234                  | Province            | NORTH-WEST                        |  |  |
| Registration Division | JP                   | Extent              | 191.4899H                         |  |  |
| Portion Number        | 1 (REMAINING EXTENT) | LPI Code            | T0JP0000000023400001              |  |  |
| Previous Description  | -                    |                     |                                   |  |  |
|                       |                      |                     |                                   |  |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (1) |                             |                          |                |  |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|
| ZWAARVERDIEND BELANGI | E CC                        |                          | Owner 1 of 1   |  |
| Company Type          | CLOSE CORPORATION           | Document                 | T16385/1971    |  |
| Registration Number   | CK88/31251/23               | Microfilm / Scanned Date | 1995 0718 2906 |  |
| Name                  | ZWAARVERDIEND BELANGE<br>CC | Purchase Price (R)       | -              |  |
| Multiple Owners       | NO                          | Purchase Date            | -              |  |
| Multiple Properties   | NO                          | Registration Date        | 1971/05/18     |  |
| Share (%)             | -                           |                          |                |  |

| END | ORSEMENTS (2) |             |            |                          |
|-----|---------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|
| #   | Document      | Institution | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |
| 1   | K3766/1995S   | -           | Unknown    | 1995 0718 2933           |

### DISCLAIMER



| ENDO | ENDORSEMENTS (2) |             |            |                          |  |
|------|------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|--|
| #    | Document         | Institution | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |
| 2    | JP,234,1         | -           | Unknown    | 1987 0760 0433           |  |

| HISTO | HISTORIC DOCUMENTS (1) |             |            |                          |  |
|-------|------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|--|
| #     | Document               | Institution | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |
| 1     | B52828/1995            | RSA         | 140 000    | 1995 0718 2915           |  |



# WinDeed Database D/O Property JQ, ELANDSFONTEIN, 102, 1, PRETORIA





| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 14:33 | Farm Number           | 102              |  |
| Reference         | -                | Registration Division | JQ               |  |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 14:34 | Portion Number        | 1                |  |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |  |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  |               |                     |                                  |  |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Property Type         | FARM          | Diagram Deed Number | DB174/1944                       |  |
| Farm Name             | ELANDSFONTEIN | Local Authority     | RUSTENBURG LOCAL<br>MUNICIPALITY |  |
| Farm Number           | 102           | Province            | NORTH-WEST                       |  |
| Registration Division | JQ            | Extent              | 67.6675H                         |  |
| Portion Number        | 1             | LPI Code            | T0JQ0000000010200001             |  |
| Previous Description  | -             |                     |                                  |  |
|                       |               |                     |                                  |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (1) |   |                          |             |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| ABRAM GROBLER & SEUN  | ABRAM GROBLER & SEUN BOERDERY CC Owner 1 of |                          |             |  |  |  |
| Company Type          | CLOSE CORPORATION                           | Document                 | T22726/2020 |  |  |  |
| Registration Number   | 198800696623                                | Microfilm / Scanned Date | -           |  |  |  |
| Name                  | ABRAM GROBLER & SEUN<br>BOERDERY CC         | Purchase Price (R)       | 1 000 000   |  |  |  |
| Multiple Owners       | NO  | Purchase Date            | 2020/02/13  |  |  |  |
| Multiple Properties   | NO  | Registration Date        | 2020/06/04  |  |  |  |
| Share (%)             | -   |                          |             |  |  |  |

| ENDORSEMENTS (5) |              |                            |            |                          |  |
|------------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|
| #                | Document     | Institution                | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |
| 1                | K3699/2002RM | CASELA BOERDERY PTY<br>LTD | -          | 20020101 11:41:01        |  |

### **DISCLAIMER**



| ENDC | ENDORSEMENTS (5) |                                      |            |                          |  |  |
|------|------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| #    | Document         | Institution                          | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |  |
| 2    | K1306/2010L      | WITKRANS TRUST                       | -          | 20200706 11:00:23        |  |  |
| 3    | VA4495/2019      | WITKRANS TRUST                       | -          | 20190701 11:13:52        |  |  |
| 4    | K1728/2020L      | WITKRANS TRUST                       | -          | 20200706 10:59:49        |  |  |
| 5    | VA1486/2020      | PLATINUM GROUP METALS<br>RSA PTY LTD | -          | 20200714 09:06:16        |  |  |

| HISTO | HISTORIC DOCUMENTS (5) |                                      |            |                          |  |  |
|-------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| #     | Document               | Institution                          | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |  |
| 1     | T55673/1995            | CASELA BOERDERY PTY<br>LTD           | 300 000    | 20071222 11:17:08        |  |  |
| 2     | B112023/2003           | ABSA BANK LTD                        | 1 000 000  | 20071222 11:16:56        |  |  |
| 3     | T21057/1952            | LIFE WILLIAM RUBEN                   | Unknown    | 19940101 11:46:43        |  |  |
| 4     | T72690/1994            | LIFE MARIA MAGDALENA                 | ESTATE     | 19950101 09:46:34        |  |  |
| 5     | T141933/2007           | PLATINUM GROUP METALS<br>RSA PTY LTD | 4 416 300  | 20200706 10:59:28        |  |  |



### WinDeed Database D/O Property JP, RHENOSTERDOORNS, 531, 0, PRETORIA





| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 13:48 | Farm Number           | 531              |  |
| Reference         | Frans de Bruyn   | Registration Division | JP               |  |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 13:48 | Portion Number        | 0                |  |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |  |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  |                 |                     |                                  |  |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Property Type         | FARM            | Diagram Deed Number | T110200/2001                     |  |
| Farm Name             | RHENOSTERDOORNS | Local Authority     | RUSTENBURG LOCAL<br>MUNICIPALITY |  |
| Farm Number           | 531             | Province            | NORTH-WEST                       |  |
| Registration Division | JP              | Extent              | 430.3165H                        |  |
| Portion Number        | 0               | LPI Code            | T0JP0000000053100000             |  |
| Previous Description  | -               |                     |                                  |  |
|                       |                 |                     |                                  |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (1) |                               |                          |                |  |  |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| HENNIE NAUDE TRUST    | HENNIE NAUDE TRUST Owner 1 or |                          |                |  |  |
| Company Type          | TRUST                         | Document                 | T110200/2001   |  |  |
| Registration Number   | 669/1992                      | Microfilm / Scanned Date | 2001 1003 2345 |  |  |
| Name                  | HENNIE NAUDE TRUST            | Purchase Price (R)       | -              |  |  |
| Multiple Owners       | NO                            | Purchase Date            | -              |  |  |
| Multiple Properties   | NO                            | Registration Date        | 2001/10/03     |  |  |
| Share (%)             | -                             |                          |                |  |  |

| ENDO | ENDORSEMENTS (3) |  |            |                          |  |  |
|------|------------------|--|------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| #    | Document         | Institution                              | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |  |
| 1    | K1462/2014S      | -  | -          | -                        |  |  |
| 2    | CONSOLIDATE FROM | REG DIV JP ,NAME<br>STROOMRIVIER ,NO 236 | -          | 000000000                |  |  |

### **DISCLAIMER**



| ENDO | ENDORSEMENTS (3) |  |            |                          |  |  |
|------|------------------|--|------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| #    | Document         | Institution  | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |  |
|      |                  | ,PRTN 1  |            |                          |  |  |
| 3    | CONSOLIDATE FROM | REG DIV JP ,NAME<br>RHENOSTERDOORNS ,NO<br>235 ,PRTN 0 | -          | 0000000000               |  |  |

### HISTORIC DOCUMENTS

No historic documents to display

### DISCLAIMER



### WinDeed Database D/O Property JP, ZWAARVERDIEND, 234, 18, PRETORIA





| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 13:50 | Farm Number           | 234              |  |
| Reference         | TBC 1            | Registration Division | JP               |  |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 13:51 | Portion Number        | 18               |  |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |  |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  |               |                     |                                      |  |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Property Type         | FARM          | Diagram Deed Number | T13439/978                           |  |
| Farm Name             | ZWAARVERDIEND | Local Authority     | KGETLENGRIVIER LOCAL<br>MUNICIPALITY |  |
| Farm Number           | 234           | Province            | NORTH-WEST                           |  |
| Registration Division | JP            | Extent              | 21.4133H                             |  |
| Portion Number        | 18            | LPI Code            | T0JP0000000023400018                 |  |
| Previous Description  | -             |                     |                                      |  |
|                       |               |                     |                                      |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (1)  |                        |                          |                |  |  |
|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| VAN ZYL JACOB JOHANNES |                        |                          | Owner 1 of 1   |  |  |
| Person Type            | PRIVATE PERSON         | Document                 | T92806/1994    |  |  |
| ID Number              | 5807255023007          | Microfilm / Scanned Date | 1994 1196 3968 |  |  |
| Name                   | VAN ZYL JACOB JOHANNES | Purchase Price (R)       | 63 330         |  |  |
| Multiple Owners        | NO                     | Purchase Date            | 1994/06/09     |  |  |
| Multiple Properties    | NO                     | Registration Date        | 1994/11/18     |  |  |
| Share (%)              | -                      |                          |                |  |  |

| ENDORSEMENTS (2) |             |             |            |                          |  |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|--|
| #                | Document    | Institution | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |
| 1                | JP,234,18   | -           | -          | 1987 0760 0453           |  |
| 2                | K1722/2014S | -           | -          | -                        |  |

### **DISCLAIMER**



| HISTO | HISTORIC DOCUMENTS (4) |                                 |            |                          |  |  |
|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| #     | Document               | Institution                     | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |  |
| 1     | B97066/1994            | PIENAAR PETRUS J C S & A<br>M/I | 8 330      | 1994 119 6 :40:27        |  |  |
| 2     | B97065/1994            | NEDCOR BANK                     | 30 000     | 1994 1196 4000           |  |  |
| 3     | T37971/1979            | PIENAAR PETRUS<br>JOHANNES C S  | Unknown    | 1990 0709 2735           |  |  |
| 4     | T50477/1990            | COETZEE BERTHA                  | 50 000     | 1994 1196 3960           |  |  |



# WinDeed Database D/O Property JQ, PAUL BODENSTEIN LANDGOED, 571, 0, PRETORIA

### Lexis® WinDeed



Any personal information obtained from this search will only be used as per the Terms and Conditions agreed to and in accordance with applicable data protection laws including the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPI), and shall not be used for marketing purposes.

| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 13:52 | Farm Number           | 571              |  |
| Reference         | Royal Bafokeng   | Registration Division | JQ               |  |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 13:52 | Portion Number        | -                |  |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |  |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  |                             |                     |                                      |  |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Property Type         | FARM                        | Diagram Deed Number | T36849/987                           |  |
| Farm Name             | PAUL BODENSTEIN<br>LANDGOED | Local Authority     | KGETLENGRIVIER LOCAL<br>MUNICIPALITY |  |
| Farm Number           | 571                         | Province            | NORTH-WEST                           |  |
| Registration Division | JQ                          | Extent              | 702.3712H                            |  |
| Portion Number        | 0                           | LPI Code            | T0JQ0000000057100000                 |  |
| Previous Description  | -                           |                     |                                      |  |
|                       |                             |                     |                                      |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (1 | L)                    |                          |                |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| ROYAL BAFOKENG NATIO | N                     |                          | Owner 1 of 1   |
| Company Type         | TRIBE                 | Document                 | T74622/2002    |
| Registration Number  | -                     | Microfilm / Scanned Date | 2002 0725 4152 |
| Name                 | ROYAL BAFOKENG NATION | Purchase Price (R)       | 1 300 000      |
| Multiple Owners      | NO                    | Purchase Date            | 2001/12/06     |
| Multiple Properties  | NO                    | Registration Date        | 2002/06/26     |
| Share (%)            | -                     |                          |                |

| ENDO | ENDORSEMENTS (1)     |             |            |                          |  |  |
|------|----------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| #    | Document             | Institution | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |  |
| 1    | FROM-99,JQ & PTN24,1 | 02,JQ       | -          | -                        |  |  |

### **DISCLAIMER**



| HISTO | HISTORIC DOCUMENTS (5) |                                    |            |                          |  |  |
|-------|------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| #     | Document               | Institution                        | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |  |
| 1     | T18905/1997            | BODENSTEIN JOHAN<br>HENDRIK ERNEST | 250 000    | 2002 0725 4171           |  |  |
| 2     | T37306/1989            | BODENSTEIN NOELINE                 | ESTATE     | 1997 0289 1832           |  |  |
| 3     | T36849/1987            | BODENSTEIN PAUL                    | CCT        | 1989 1435 1933           |  |  |
| 4     | B17825/1997            | LANDBANK                           | 170 000    | 2002 0725 4165           |  |  |
| 5     | B96420/1997            | EERSTE NASIONALE BANK              | 250 000    | 2002 0725 4169           |  |  |



# WinDeed Database D/O Property JQ, ONDERSTEPOORT, 98, 2, PRETORIA





| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 13:58 | Farm Number           | 98               |  |
| Reference         | Amanda Few       | Registration Division | JQ               |  |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 13:58 | Portion Number        | -                |  |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |  |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  |               |                     |                                  |  |  |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Property Type         | FARM          | Diagram Deed Number | DB136/18                         |  |  |
| Farm Name             | ONDERSTEPOORT | Local Authority     | RUSTENBURG LOCAL<br>MUNICIPALITY |  |  |
| Farm Number           | 98            | Province            | NORTH-WEST                       |  |  |
| Registration Division | JQ            | Extent              | 624.6597H                        |  |  |
| Portion Number        | 2             | LPI Code            | T0JQ0000000009800002             |  |  |
| Previous Description  | -             |                     |                                  |  |  |
|                       |               |                     |                                  |  |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (2)   |                                      |                          |                  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| FEW GERTRUIDA ELIZABETH | FEW GERTRUIDA ELIZABETH Owner 1 of 2 |                          |                  |  |  |  |
| Person Type             | PRIVATE PERSON                       | Document                 | T8568/2018       |  |  |  |
| ID Number               | 3712140043081                        | Microfilm / Scanned Date | -                |  |  |  |
| Name                    | FEW GERTRUIDA ELIZABETH              | Purchase Price (R)       | TRANSFER BY ENDO |  |  |  |
| Multiple Owners         | NO                                   | Purchase Date            | -                |  |  |  |
| Multiple Properties     | NO                                   | Registration Date        | 2018/02/14       |  |  |  |
| Share (%)               | -                                    |                          |                  |  |  |  |



| OWNER INFORMATION (2) |                                  |                          |            |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|--|--|--|
| ONDERSTEPOORT TRUST   | ONDERSTEPOORT TRUST Owner 2 of 2 |                          |            |  |  |  |
| Company Type          | TRUST                            | Document                 | T414/2021  |  |  |  |
| Registration Number   | IT50/2019M                       | Microfilm / Scanned Date | -          |  |  |  |
| Name                  | ONDERSTEPOORT TRUST              | Purchase Price (R)       | ESTATE     |  |  |  |
| Multiple Owners       | NO                               | Purchase Date            | -          |  |  |  |
| Multiple Properties   | NO                               | Registration Date        | 2021/01/11 |  |  |  |
| Share (%)             | -                                |                          |            |  |  |  |

| ENDORSEMENTS (4) |             |                            |                  |                          |  |  |
|------------------|-------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| #                | Document    | Institution                | Amount (R)       | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |  |
| 1                | K391/1962RM | -                          | -                | -                        |  |  |
| 2                | JQ,98,2     | -                          | -                | 19870101 05:19:39        |  |  |
| 3                | K761/2015S  | -                          | -                | 20150304 08:33:13        |  |  |
| 4                | T8568/2018  | FEW GERTRUIDA<br>ELIZABETH | TRANSFER BY ENDO | -                        |  |  |

| HISTORIC DOCUMENTS (1) |             |                            |            |                          |  |  |
|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| #                      | Document    | Institution                | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |  |
| 1                      | T41401/1982 | FEW GERTRUIDA<br>ELIZABETH | -          | 20210216 11:48:47        |  |  |



From:

Subject: RE: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West Province

**Date:** Friday, 05 July 2024 09:04:00

**Attachments:** 

image001.png image003.png image004.png image005.png

You don't often get email from

WARNING: The sender of this email could not be validated and may not match the person in the "From" field.

**EXTERNAL MESSAGE** 

#### Good day,

Please note that all development applications are processed via our online portal, the South African Heritage Resources Information System (SAHRIS) found at the following link: <a href="http://sahra.org.za/sahris/">http://sahra.org.za/sahris/</a>. We do not accept emailed, posted, hardcopy, faxed, website links or DropBox links as official submissions.

Please create an application on SAHRIS for each EA application and upload all documents pertaining to the Environmental Authorisation Application Process. As per section 24(4)b(iii) of NEMA and section 38(8) of the National Heritage Resources Act, Act 25 of 1999 (NHRA), an assessment of heritage resources must form part of the process and the assessment must comply with section 38(3) of the NHRA. If a case already exists on SAHRIS regarding the development, please upload the documents to that case using the "Make an additional submission to an existing case" in the application selector wizard <a href="https://sahris.org.za/form/application-selector">https://sahris.org.za/form/application-selector</a>. Please ensure that all documents produced as part of the EA process are submitted as part of the application.

#### \*\*PLEASE NOTE\*\*

An application fee is now required for all section 38 applications. Please ensure that the SAHRIS application contains a proof of payment as per the notice at the following link: <a href="https://sahris.org.za/help">https://sahris.org.za/help</a>. A payment of R 2 000.00 for each application is required. Please make separate payments with the specific reference numbers. Applications that do not include a proof of payment will be considered incomplete and will not be processed until proof of payment is provided. Please make use of the SAHRIS Case ID in the payment reference. i.e. 12345/38.8. Please upload the PoP using the "Make an additional submission to an existing case" in the application selector wizard <a href="https://sahris.org.za/form/application-selector">https://sahris.org.za/form/application-selector</a>. The case officer assigned to your case will approve the submission and begin to process the case.

Kind regards,

Nokusho Ngobeni

**Heritage Officer: Development Applications** 

Unit



T:
M:
E:
A: SAHRA, Office 101, 1st floor, Sancardia



Mall, 541 Madiba Street, Pretoria, 0001,

Gauteng Province, ZA www.sahra.org.za

From: Sityhilelo Ngcatsha

**Sent:** Friday, July 5, 2024 12:49 AM

**To:** Nokusho Ngobeni

Subject: FW: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North

West Province

FYI

From: ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

Sent: Wednesday, July 3, 2024 2:19 PM

**To:** ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

Subject: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West

Province

SUBMISSION OF EIA REPORT FOR THE SOLAR ENERGY FACILITY (1-3) CLUSTER

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

This email serves to inform you about the submission of the Draft EIA Reports for the proposed Boshoek Solar Energy Facility (1-3) Cluster, near Boshoek, North West Province.

Public Participation Process (PPP), which is being undertaken in accordance with the requirements of Section 24 (5) and Chapter 6 (41, 42, 43, and 44) of GN R. 326 of the NEMA, 1998 EIA Regulations, 2014 (as amended) and the Western Cape Department of Environmental Affairs & Development Planning (DEA&DP) Guideline on Public Participation (2011). The reports will be available for a 30 day comment period from 03 July 2024 to 05 August 2024.

Please ensure that you have submitted your comment before the close of the comment period should you wish to have your input considered in the submission of the Final EIA Report.

More information on how you are able to participate in this process is attached in the above documentation.

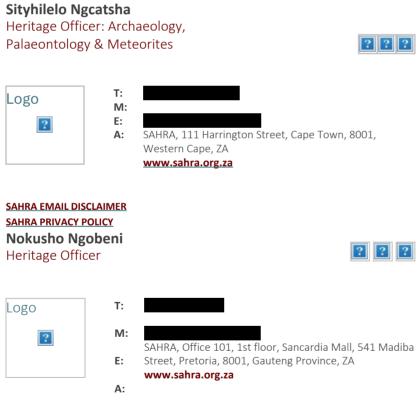
Please indicate which application your comment in respect of.

Thank you and regards,

Stephanie Gopaul

**Environmental Assessment Practitioner** 





SAHRA EMAIL DISCLAIMER SAHRA PRIVACY POLICY From: To: Cc:

Subject: RE: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West Province

Date: Friday, 05 July 2024 14:31:22

Attachments: image002.png

image004.png

You don't often get email from

#### **EXTERNAL MESSAGE**

#### Dear Sir/Madam

DFFE Directorate: Biodiversity Conservation hereby acknowledge receipt of the invitation to review and comment on the project mentioned on the subject line. Kindly note that the project has been allocated to Mrs M Rabothata and Ms Lindiwe Dlamini (Copied on this email). In addition, kindly share the shapefiles of the development footprints/application site with the Case Officers.

Please note: All Public Participation Process documents related to Biodiversity EIA review and any other Biodiversity EIA queries must be submitted to the Directorate: Biodiversity Conservation at Email: for attention of Mr Seoka Lekota



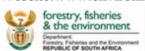
### Tebego Kgaphola

Directorate: Biodiversity Mainstreaming and EIA

Branch: Biodiversity and Conservation

473 Steve Biko Road | Private Bag X477 | Pretoria | 001

Website:www.environment.gov.za



**From:** ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

Sent: Wednesday, 03 July 2024 14:19 **To:** ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

Subject: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West

Province

SUBMISSION OF EIA REPORT FOR THE SOLAR ENERGY FACILITY (1-3) CLUSTER

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

This email serves to inform you about the submission of the Draft EIA Reports for the proposed Boshoek Solar Energy Facility (1-3) Cluster, near Boshoek, North West Province.

Public Participation Process (PPP), which is being undertaken in accordance with the requirements of Section 24 (5) and Chapter 6 (41, 42, 43, and 44) of GN R. 326 of the NEMA, 1998 EIA Regulations, 2014 (as amended) and the Western Cape Department of Environmental Affairs & Development Planning (DEA&DP) Guideline on Public Participation (2011). The reports will be available for a 30 day comment period from 03 July 2024 to 05 August 2024.

Please ensure that you have submitted your comment before the close of the comment period should you wish to have your input considered in the submission of the Final EIA Report.

More information on how you are able to participate in this process is attached in the above documentation.

Please indicate which application your comment in respect of.

Thank you and regards,

Stephanie Gopaul

**Environmental Assessment Practitioner** 



From: To: Cc:

RE: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West Province Subject:

Date: Wednesday, 10 July 2024 13:51:29

Attachments: image001.png image003.png image004.png image005.png

You don't often get email from

**EXTERNAL MESSAGE** 

#### Good day,

I hope this email finds you well. Kindly note that the SACAA has transferred all obstacle assessments and applications responsibilities to Air Traffic and Navigation Services (ATNS) as published on the SACAA website: www.caa.co.za/industryinformation/obstacles/. A formal application must be lodged with Air Traffic and Navigation Services (ATNS) for a formal obstacles assessment to be conducted. The list and contact details of the approved obstacles assessment services providers can be obtained from the CAA website: www.caa.co.za.

Kind regards,

**Nrateng Mashiloane** 

**Aviation Environmental Compliance Department** 

Aviation Safety Infrastructure (ASI)- Aviation Environmental Compliance

www.caa.co.za

Follow us on:















Report fraud and corruption: 0800 204 911 | sacaa@thehotline.co.za | SMS 30916 Confidentiality and Disclaimer Notice: This email contains the South African Civil Aviation Authority ( SACAA ) confidential information intended only for the person to whom it is addressed and access to this email by anyone else is unauthorized. Any recipient who is not a named addressee is not entitled to read the rest of the email or disclose its contents to any person or take copies. An incorrect addressee is requested to notify SACAA immediately by return email. Whilst all reasonable steps are taken to ensure the accuracy and integrity of information and data transmitted electronically and to preserve the confidentiality thereof, no liability or responsibility whatsoever is accepted if information or data is, for whatever reason, corrupted or does not reach its intended destination. In the event that this e mail is of a personal nature and not business related, the recipient must note that this e-mail is not authorised by, or sent on behalf of the senders employer.

From: ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

Sent: Wednesday, July 3, 2024 2:19 PM **To:** ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

Subject: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West Province

"This message was sent from outside of SACAA. Please use caution when opening links and/ or attachments"

#### SUBMISSION OF EIA REPORT FOR THE SOLAR ENERGY FACILITY (1-3) CLUSTER

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

This email serves to inform you about the submission of the Draft EIA Reports for the proposed Boshoek Solar Energy Facility (1-3) Cluster, near Boshoek, North West Province.

Public Participation Process (PPP), which is being undertaken in accordance with the requirements of Section 24 (5) and Chapter 6 (41, 42, 43, and 44) of GN R. 326 of the NEMA, 1998 EIA Regulations, 2014 (as amended) and the Western Cape Department of Environmental Affairs & Development Planning (DEA&DP) Guideline on Public Participation (2011). The reports will be available for a 30 day comment period from 03 July 2024 to 05 August 2024.

Please ensure that you have submitted your comment before the close of the comment period should you wish to have your input considered in the submission of the Final EIA Report.

More information on how you are able to participate in this process is attached in the above documentation.

Please indicate which application your comment in respect of.

Thank you and regards,

Stephanie Gopaul

**Environmental Assessment Practitioner** 



This email has been scanned for email related threats and delivered safely by Mimecast. For more information please visit <a href="http://www.mimecast.com">http://www.mimecast.com</a>

From: To:

Subject: RE: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West Province

**Date:** Wednesday, 24 July 2024 13:47:08

You don't often get email from

#### **EXTERNAL MESSAGE**

#### Good day

I acknowledge with thanks receipt of your letter dated 3 July 2024, addressed to the Director General regarding the subject matter. Please note that you enquiry was referred to the relevant Branch for further assistance. For follow-up, kindly contact Malebo Baloi on:

#### Regards

### Fhatuwani Sarah Magwaba

Department of Rural Development and Land Reform
Chief Directorate: Strategic and Management Support Services

Directorate: Presidential Hotline & Call Centre

From: Wilkinson Rikhotso

On Behalf Of Queries

**Sent:** Wednesday, 24 July 2024 12:37

To: Malebo Baloi

Cc: Fhatuwani Magwaba

Subject: FW: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North

West Province

Good day

Please find the enquiry below for your further attention and resolution. Kindly copy your response, if any, to the enquirer to

Regards,

Wilkinson Rikhotso

From: ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

Sent: Wednesday, July 3, 2024 2:19 PM

To: ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

Subject: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West

Province

EXTERNAL EMAIL: This email originated outside of "DALRRD Environment". CAUTION: Do not click on links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content

#### SUBMISSION OF EIA REPORT FOR THE SOLAR ENERGY FACILITY (1-3) CLUSTER

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

This email serves to inform you about the submission of the Draft EIA Reports for the proposed Boshoek Solar Energy Facility (1-3) Cluster, near Boshoek, North West Province.

Public Participation Process (PPP), which is being undertaken in accordance with the requirements of Section 24 (5) and Chapter 6 (41, 42, 43, and 44) of GN R. 326 of the NEMA, 1998 EIA Regulations, 2014 (as amended) and the Western Cape Department of Environmental Affairs & Development Planning (DEA&DP) Guideline on Public Participation (2011). The reports will be available for a 30 day comment period from 03 July 2024 to 05 August 2024.

Please ensure that you have submitted your comment before the close of the comment period should you wish to have your input considered in the submission of the Final EIA Report.

More information on how you are able to participate in this process is attached in the above documentation.

Please indicate which application your comment in respect of.

Thank you and regards,

Stephanie Gopaul

**Environmental Assessment Practitioner** 



From:

Subject: RE: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West Province

Date: Monday, 29 July 2024 12:48:20

**Attachments:** image003.png

image004.png

#### Good day,

Thank you for your response, our reports are available for viewing online, please see link below:

https://www.erm.com/public-information-sites/proposed-boshoek-solar-energy-facility-1north-west-province/

https://www.erm.com/public-information-sites/proposed-boshoek-solar-energy-facility-2north-west-province/

https://www.erm.com/public-information-sites/proposed-boshoek-solar-energy-facility-3north-west-province/

#### Kind Regards



Lucien Barbeau

Consultant

Sustainability is our business

Cape Town

erm.com

From: Kelebogile Mekgoe

Sent: Wednesday, July 3, 2024 2:54 PM

**To:** ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

Subject: RE: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West

Province

You don't often get email from

WARNING: The sender of this email could not be validated and may not match the person in the "From" field.

#### **EXTERNAL MESSAGE**

#### Good day

I acknowledge receipt of the notification of the EIA Report for the Boshoek Solar Energy Facility (SEF). Will wait for the Report, once available.

#### Regards







From: ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

**Sent:** Wednesday, 03 July 2024 14:19 **To:** ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

Subject: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West

Province

You don't often get email from

#### SUBMISSION OF EIA REPORT FOR THE SOLAR ENERGY FACILITY (1-3) CLUSTER

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

This email serves to inform you about the submission of the Draft EIA Reports for the proposed Boshoek Solar Energy Facility (1-3) Cluster, near Boshoek, North West Province.

Public Participation Process (PPP), which is being undertaken in accordance with the requirements of Section 24 (5) and Chapter 6 (41, 42, 43, and 44) of GN R. 326 of the NEMA, 1998 EIA Regulations, 2014 (as amended) and the Western Cape Department of Environmental Affairs & Development Planning (DEA&DP) Guideline on Public Participation (2011). The reports will be available for a 30 day comment period from 03 July 2024 to 05 August 2024.

Please ensure that you have submitted your comment before the close of the comment period should you wish to have your input considered in the submission of the Final EIA Report. More information on how you are able to participate in this process is attached in the above documentation.

Please indicate which application your comment in respect of.

Thank you and regards,

Stephanie Gopaul

**Environmental Assessment Practitioner** 



From:

Subject:

RE: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West Province

**Date:** Thursday, 08 August 2024 14:40:51

Attachments: 330686672.pdf

330686742.pdf 330686843.pdf 330687230.pdf 330687691.pdf 330688167.pdf 330689045.pdf 330685802.pdf 330685980.pdf 330686996.pdf

#### Good day

Please see attached Windeed Search of Properties as requested.

#### Regards



#### Lucien Barbeau

Consultant

Sustainability is our business

Cape Town

erm.com

From: Keabetswe Mothup

Sent: Wednesday, July 3, 2024 3:38 PM

**To:** ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

Subject: RE: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West

Province

You don't often get email from

#### **EXTERNAL MESSAGE**

Good day

Kindly send me windeed search of the properties

**From:** ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

**Sent:** Wednesday, 03 July 2024 14:19 **To:** ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

Subject: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West

Province

EXTERNAL EMAIL: This email originated outside of "DALRRD Environment". CAUTION: Do not click on links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

#### SUBMISSION OF EIA REPORT FOR THE SOLAR ENERGY FACILITY (1-3) CLUSTER

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

This email serves to inform you about the submission of the Draft EIA Reports for the proposed Boshoek Solar Energy Facility (1-3) Cluster, near Boshoek, North West Province.

Public Participation Process (PPP), which is being undertaken in accordance with the requirements of Section 24 (5) and Chapter 6 (41, 42, 43, and 44) of GN R. 326 of the NEMA, 1998 EIA Regulations, 2014 (as amended) and the Western Cape Department of Environmental Affairs & Development Planning (DEA&DP) Guideline on Public Participation (2011). The reports will be available for a 30 day comment period from 03 July 2024 to 05 August 2024.

Please ensure that you have submitted your comment before the close of the comment period should you wish to have your input considered in the submission of the Final EIA Report.

More information on how you are able to participate in this process is attached in the above documentation.

Please indicate which application your comment in respect of.

Thank you and regards,

Stephanie Gopaul

**Environmental Assessment Practitioner** 



# WinDeed Database D/O Property JQ, RHEBOKHOEK, 101, 2 (REMAINING EXTENT), PRETORIA

### Lexis® WinDeed



Any personal information obtained from this search will only be used as per the Terms and Conditions agreed to and in accordance with applicable data protection laws including the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPI), and shall not be used for marketing purposes.

| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 13:59 | Farm Number           | 101              |
| Reference         | Stephan Naude 1  | Registration Division | JQ               |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 14:00 | Portion Number        | 2                |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  |                      |                     |                                      |  |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Property Type         | FARM                 | Diagram Deed Number | DB174/24                             |  |
| Farm Name             | RHEBOKHOEK           | Local Authority     | KGETLENGRIVIER LOCAL<br>MUNICIPALITY |  |
| Farm Number           | 101                  | Province            | NORTH-WEST                           |  |
| Registration Division | JQ                   | Extent              | 164.5782H                            |  |
| Portion Number        | 2 (REMAINING EXTENT) | LPI Code            | T0JQ0000000010100002                 |  |
| Previous Description  | -                    |                     |                                      |  |
|                       |                      |                     |                                      |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (1)        |                                 |                          |             |  |  |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| DE BRUYN FRANS ROELOF PETRUS |                                 |                          |             |  |  |
| Person Type                  | PRIVATE PERSON                  | Document                 | T79018/2005 |  |  |
| ID Number                    | 5204175043085                   | Microfilm / Scanned Date | -           |  |  |
| Name                         | DE BRUYN FRANS ROELOF<br>PETRUS | Purchase Price (R)       | 360 000     |  |  |
| Multiple Owners              | NO                              | Purchase Date            | 2004/05/19  |  |  |
| Multiple Properties          | NO                              | Registration Date        | 2005/06/10  |  |  |
| Share (%)                    | -                               |                          |             |  |  |

| ENDORSEMENTS (2) |             |                            |            |                          |
|------------------|-------------|----------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| #                | Document    | Institution                | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |
| 1                | VA8206/2004 | BRUYN PAULUS JACOBUS<br>DE | -          | 20050101 02:39:33        |

#### **DISCLAIMER**



| ENDO | DRSEMENTS (2) |             |            |                          |
|------|---------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|
| #    | Document      | Institution | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |
| 2    | JQ,101,2      | -           | -          | 19870101 05:19:41        |

| HIST | HISTORIC DOCUMENTS (1) |                            |            |                          |  |  |
|------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| #    | Document               | Institution                | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |  |
| 1    | T9110/1972             | BRUYN PAULUS JACOBUS<br>DE | -          | 20211016 13:15:10        |  |  |



# WinDeed Database D/O Property JQ, RHEBOKHOEK, 101, 12, PRETORIA

### Lexis® WinDeed



| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 14:00 | Farm Number           | 101              |  |
| Reference         | Stephan Naude 2  | Registration Division | JQ               |  |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 14:01 | Portion Number        | 12               |  |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |  |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  | PROPERTY INFORMATION |                     |                                      |  |  |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Property Type         | FARM                 | Diagram Deed Number | T12206/954                           |  |  |
| Farm Name             | RHEBOKHOEK           | Local Authority     | KGETLENGRIVIER LOCAL<br>MUNICIPALITY |  |  |
| Farm Number           | 101                  | Province            | NORTH-WEST                           |  |  |
| Registration Division | JQ                   | Extent              | 164.5771H                            |  |  |
| Portion Number        | 12                   | LPI Code            | T0JQ0000000010100012                 |  |  |
| Previous Description  | -                    |                     |                                      |  |  |
|                       |                      |                     |                                      |  |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (1)        |                                 |                          |             |  |  |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| DE BRUYN FRANS ROELOF PETRUS |                                 |                          |             |  |  |
| Person Type                  | PRIVATE PERSON                  | Document                 | T74093/2000 |  |  |
| ID Number                    | 5204175043085                   | Microfilm / Scanned Date | -           |  |  |
| Name                         | DE BRUYN FRANS ROELOF<br>PETRUS | Purchase Price (R)       | 170 000     |  |  |
| Multiple Owners              | NO                              | Purchase Date            | 2000/05/04  |  |  |
| Multiple Properties          | NO                              | Registration Date        | 2000/06/20  |  |  |
| Share (%)                    | -                               |                          |             |  |  |

| ENDO | ORSEMENTS (1) |             |            |                          |
|------|---------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|
| #    | Document      | Institution | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |
| 1    | JQ,101,12     | -           | -          | 19870101 05:19:42        |



| HISTO | HISTORIC DOCUMENTS (2) |                            |            |                          |  |  |
|-------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| #     | Document               | Institution                | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |  |
| 1     | B38868/2000            | BRUYN PAULUS JACOBUS<br>DE | 170 000    | 20020101 04:42:37        |  |  |
| 2     | T22552/1981            | HEEN & WEER PTY LTD        | -          | 20190914 08:27:12        |  |  |



# WinDeed Database D/O Property JQ, RHEBOKHOEK, 101, 11, PRETORIA





| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 14:02 | Farm Number           | 101              |  |
| Reference         | Carel van Wyk    | Registration Division | JQ               |  |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 14:02 | Portion Number        | 11               |  |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |  |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  |            |                     |                                   |  |
|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Property Type         | FARM       | Diagram Deed Number | T12205/954                        |  |
| Farm Name             | RHEBOKHOEK | Local Authority     | KGETLENGRIVIER LOCAL<br>MUNICIPAL |  |
| Farm Number           | 101        | Province            | NORTH-WEST                        |  |
| Registration Division | JQ         | Extent              | 164.5819H                         |  |
| Portion Number        | 11         | LPI Code            | T0JQ0000000010100011              |  |
| Previous Description  | -          |                     |                                   |  |
|                       |            |                     |                                   |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (1) |             |                          |                |  |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|
| C & B TRUST           |             |                          | Owner 1 of 1   |  |
| Company Type          | TRUST       | Document                 | T74092/2000    |  |
| Registration Number   | 1732/2000   | Microfilm / Scanned Date | 2000 0801 1057 |  |
| Name                  | C & B TRUST | Purchase Price (R)       | 185 000        |  |
| Multiple Owners       | NO          | Purchase Date            | 2000/05/04     |  |
| Multiple Properties   | NO          | Registration Date        | 2000/06/20     |  |
| Share (%)             | -           |                          |                |  |

| ENDO | DRSEMENTS (1) |             |            |                          |
|------|---------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|
| #    | Document      | Institution | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |
| 1    | JQ,101,11     | -           | -          | 1987 0782 0948           |

#### **DISCLAIMER**



| HISTO | HISTORIC DOCUMENTS (3) |                     |            |                          |  |
|-------|------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|
| #     | Document               | Institution         | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |
| 1     | T22552/1981            | HEEN & WEER PTY LTD | -          | 20190914 08:27:12        |  |
| 2     | B50013/2000            | ABSA BANK LTD       | 186 050    | 2001 0784 3345           |  |
| 3     | B54441/2012            | ABSA BANK LTD       | 213 950    | -                        |  |



### WinDeed Database D/O Property JP, ZWAARVERDIEND, 234, 2, PRETORIA





| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 14:07 | Farm Number           | 234              |  |
| Reference         | Stephan Naude 3  | Registration Division | JP               |  |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 14:09 | Portion Number        | 2                |  |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |  |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  |               |                     |                                      |  |  |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Property Type         | FARM          | Diagram Deed Number | T4318/954                            |  |  |
| Farm Name             | ZWAARVERDIEND | Local Authority     | KGETLENGRIVIER LOCAL<br>MUNICIPALITY |  |  |
| Farm Number           | 234           | Province            | NORTH-WEST                           |  |  |
| Registration Division | JP            | Extent              | 709.5607H                            |  |  |
| Portion Number        | 2             | LPI Code            | T0JP0000000023400002                 |  |  |
| Previous Description  | -             |                     |                                      |  |  |
|                       |               |                     |                                      |  |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (1)  |                          |                          |             |              |  |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|--|
| RIETVLEI VOERKRALE TRU | JST                      |                          |             | Owner 1 of 1 |  |
| Company Type           | TRUST                    | Document                 | T33067/2014 |              |  |
| Registration Number    | 674/92                   | Microfilm / Scanned Date | -           |              |  |
| Name                   | RIETVLEI VOERKRALE TRUST | Purchase Price (R)       | 12 000 000  |              |  |
| Multiple Owners        | NO                       | Purchase Date            | 2014/03/01  |              |  |
| Multiple Properties    | NO                       | Registration Date        | 2014/05/13  |              |  |
| Share (%)              | -                        |                          |             |              |  |

| ENDO | ENDORSEMENTS (6) |                   |            |                          |  |
|------|------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|
| #    | Document         | Institution       | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |
| 1    | K1848/1992S      | ROETEPEBALING VAN | -          | 19920101 04:24:36        |  |
| 2    | K663/1989S       | -                 | -          | 19920101 04:24:35        |  |

#### **DISCLAIMER**



| ENDC | ENDORSEMENTS (6) |                      |            |                          |  |
|------|------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|
| #    | Document         | Institution          | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |
| 3    | VA6089/2004      | FEW ALBERT HERBERT   | -          | 20040101 18:07:22        |  |
| 4    | VA6763/2007      | FEW LAZYJA GERTRUIDA | -          | -                        |  |
| 5    | JP,234,2         | -                    | -          | 19870101 05:07:14        |  |
| 6    | B39258/2022      | NEDBANK LTD          | 3 100 000  | -                        |  |

| HISTO | ORIC DOCUMENTS (5) |                               |            |                          |
|-------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| #     | Document           | Institution                   | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |
| 1     | T49140/1985        | FEW LAZYJA GERTRUIDA          | 3 293      | 20040101 18:07:22        |
| 2     | T4318/1954         | REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-<br>AFRIKA | -          | 20220718 16:49:11        |
| 3     | T91760/2007        | HUNKYDORY INV 15 PTY<br>LTD   | 4 000 000  | 20140709 15:00:52        |
| 4     | B46058/2010        | NEDBANK LTD                   | 5 000 000  | 20140709 14:20:52        |
| 5     | B20111/2014        | -                             | 9 700 000  | 20160523 11:12:02        |



### WinDeed Database D/O Property JP, ZWAARVERDIEND, 234, 4, PRETORIA





| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 14:12 | Farm Number           | 234              |  |
| Reference         | Amanda Few 3     | Registration Division | JP               |  |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 14:13 | Portion Number        | 4                |  |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |  |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  |               |                     |                                      |  |  |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Property Type         | FARM          | Diagram Deed Number | T16005/958                           |  |  |
| Farm Name             | ZWAARVERDIEND | Local Authority     | KGETLENGRIVIER LOCAL<br>MUNICIPALITY |  |  |
| Farm Number           | 234           | Province            | NORTH-WEST                           |  |  |
| Registration Division | JP            | Extent              | 384.1151H                            |  |  |
| Portion Number        | 4             | LPI Code            | T0JP0000000023400004                 |  |  |
| Previous Description  | -             |                     |                                      |  |  |
|                       |               |                     |                                      |  |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (2)   |                         |                          |                  |  |  |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--|--|
| FEW GERTRUIDA ELIZABETH |                         |                          | Owner 1 of 2     |  |  |
| Person Type             | PRIVATE PERSON          | Document                 | T4310/2018       |  |  |
| ID Number               | 3712140043081           | Microfilm / Scanned Date | -                |  |  |
| Name                    | FEW GERTRUIDA ELIZABETH | Purchase Price (R)       | TRANSFER BY ENDO |  |  |
| Multiple Owners         | NO                      | Purchase Date            | -                |  |  |
| Multiple Properties     | NO                      | Registration Date        | 2018/01/30       |  |  |
| Share (%)               | -                       |                          |                  |  |  |



| OWNER INFORMATION (2) |                 |                          |             |            |  |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|--|
| FERREIRA AMANDA       |                 |                          | Ow          | ner 2 of 2 |  |
| Person Type           | PRIVATE PERSON  | Document                 | T72352/2020 |            |  |
| ID Number             | 7111100052081   | Microfilm / Scanned Date | -           |            |  |
| Name                  | FERREIRA AMANDA | Purchase Price (R)       | ESTATE      |            |  |
| Multiple Owners       | NO              | Purchase Date            | -           |            |  |
| Multiple Properties   | NO              | Registration Date        | 2020/12/14  |            |  |
| Share (%)             | -               |                          |             |            |  |

| END | ENDORSEMENTS (2) |                            |                  |                          |  |
|-----|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|
| #   | Document         | Institution                | Amount (R)       | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |
| 1   | JP,234,4         | -                          | -                | 1987 0760 0436           |  |
| 2   | T4310/2018       | FEW GERTRUIDA<br>ELIZABETH | TRANSFER BY ENDO | -                        |  |

| HISTO | HISTORIC DOCUMENTS (3) |                     |            |                          |  |  |
|-------|------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| #     | Document               | Institution         | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |  |
| 1     | T16005/1958            | FEW STEPHEN FRANCIS | -          | 1999 0779 2381           |  |  |
| 2     | B98239/1991            | LANDBANK            | Unknown    | 1999 0779 2379           |  |  |
| 3     | BC47671/1999           | -                   | Unknown    | 1999 0779 2375           |  |  |



# WinDeed Database D/O Property JP, ZWAARVERDIEND, 234, 1 (REMAINING EXTENT), PRETORIA

### Lexis® WinDeed



Any personal information obtained from this search will only be used as per the Terms and Conditions agreed to and in accordance with applicable data protection laws including the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPI), and shall not be used for marketing purposes.

| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 14:20 | Farm Number           | 234              |  |
| Reference         | Herman Wessels   | Registration Division | JP               |  |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 14:20 | Portion Number        | 1                |  |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |  |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  |                      |                     |                                   |  |  |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Property Type         | FARM                 | Diagram Deed Number | G483/1948                         |  |  |
| Farm Name             | ZWAARVERDIEND        | Local Authority     | KGETLENGRIVIER LOCAL<br>MUNICIPAL |  |  |
| Farm Number           | 234                  | Province            | NORTH-WEST                        |  |  |
| Registration Division | JP                   | Extent              | 191.4899H                         |  |  |
| Portion Number        | 1 (REMAINING EXTENT) | LPI Code            | T0JP0000000023400001              |  |  |
| Previous Description  | -                    |                     |                                   |  |  |
|                       |                      |                     |                                   |  |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (1) |                             |                          |                |  |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|
| ZWAARVERDIEND BELANGI | E CC                        |                          | Owner 1 of 1   |  |
| Company Type          | CLOSE CORPORATION           | Document                 | T16385/1971    |  |
| Registration Number   | CK88/31251/23               | Microfilm / Scanned Date | 1995 0718 2906 |  |
| Name                  | ZWAARVERDIEND BELANGE<br>CC | Purchase Price (R)       | -              |  |
| Multiple Owners       | NO                          | Purchase Date            | -              |  |
| Multiple Properties   | NO                          | Registration Date        | 1971/05/18     |  |
| Share (%)             | -                           |                          |                |  |

| END | ORSEMENTS (2) |             |            |                          |
|-----|---------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|
| #   | Document      | Institution | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |
| 1   | K3766/1995S   | -           | Unknown    | 1995 0718 2933           |

#### DISCLAIMER



| ENDO | ENDORSEMENTS (2) |             |            |                          |  |
|------|------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|--|
| #    | Document         | Institution | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |
| 2    | JP,234,1         | -           | Unknown    | 1987 0760 0433           |  |

| HISTO | HISTORIC DOCUMENTS (1) |             |            |                          |  |
|-------|------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|--|
| #     | Document               | Institution | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |
| 1     | B52828/1995            | RSA         | 140 000    | 1995 0718 2915           |  |



# WinDeed Database D/O Property JQ, ELANDSFONTEIN, 102, 1, PRETORIA





| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 14:33 | Farm Number           | 102              |  |
| Reference         | -                | Registration Division | JQ               |  |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 14:34 | Portion Number        | 1                |  |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |  |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  |               |                     |                                  |  |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Property Type         | FARM          | Diagram Deed Number | DB174/1944                       |  |
| Farm Name             | ELANDSFONTEIN | Local Authority     | RUSTENBURG LOCAL<br>MUNICIPALITY |  |
| Farm Number           | 102           | Province            | NORTH-WEST                       |  |
| Registration Division | JQ            | Extent              | 67.6675H                         |  |
| Portion Number        | 1             | LPI Code            | T0JQ0000000010200001             |  |
| Previous Description  | -             |                     |                                  |  |
|                       |               |                     |                                  |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (1) |   |                          |             |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| ABRAM GROBLER & SEUN  | ABRAM GROBLER & SEUN BOERDERY CC Owner 1 of |                          |             |  |  |  |
| Company Type          | CLOSE CORPORATION                           | Document                 | T22726/2020 |  |  |  |
| Registration Number   | 198800696623                                | Microfilm / Scanned Date | -           |  |  |  |
| Name                  | ABRAM GROBLER & SEUN<br>BOERDERY CC         | Purchase Price (R)       | 1 000 000   |  |  |  |
| Multiple Owners       | NO  | Purchase Date            | 2020/02/13  |  |  |  |
| Multiple Properties   | NO  | Registration Date        | 2020/06/04  |  |  |  |
| Share (%)             | -   |                          |             |  |  |  |

| ENDORSEMENTS (5) |              |                            |            |                          |  |
|------------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|
| #                | Document     | Institution                | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |
| 1                | K3699/2002RM | CASELA BOERDERY PTY<br>LTD | -          | 20020101 11:41:01        |  |

#### **DISCLAIMER**



| ENDC | ENDORSEMENTS (5) |                                      |            |                          |  |  |
|------|------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| #    | Document         | Institution                          | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |  |
| 2    | K1306/2010L      | WITKRANS TRUST                       | -          | 20200706 11:00:23        |  |  |
| 3    | VA4495/2019      | WITKRANS TRUST                       | -          | 20190701 11:13:52        |  |  |
| 4    | K1728/2020L      | WITKRANS TRUST                       | -          | 20200706 10:59:49        |  |  |
| 5    | VA1486/2020      | PLATINUM GROUP METALS<br>RSA PTY LTD | -          | 20200714 09:06:16        |  |  |

| HISTO | HISTORIC DOCUMENTS (5) |                                      |            |                          |  |  |
|-------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| #     | Document               | Institution                          | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |  |
| 1     | T55673/1995            | CASELA BOERDERY PTY<br>LTD           | 300 000    | 20071222 11:17:08        |  |  |
| 2     | B112023/2003           | ABSA BANK LTD                        | 1 000 000  | 20071222 11:16:56        |  |  |
| 3     | T21057/1952            | LIFE WILLIAM RUBEN                   | Unknown    | 19940101 11:46:43        |  |  |
| 4     | T72690/1994            | LIFE MARIA MAGDALENA                 | ESTATE     | 19950101 09:46:34        |  |  |
| 5     | T141933/2007           | PLATINUM GROUP METALS<br>RSA PTY LTD | 4 416 300  | 20200706 10:59:28        |  |  |



### WinDeed Database D/O Property JP, RHENOSTERDOORNS, 531, 0, PRETORIA





| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 13:48 | Farm Number           | 531              |  |
| Reference         | Frans de Bruyn   | Registration Division | JP               |  |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 13:48 | Portion Number        | 0                |  |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |  |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  |                 |                     |                                  |  |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Property Type         | FARM            | Diagram Deed Number | T110200/2001                     |  |
| Farm Name             | RHENOSTERDOORNS | Local Authority     | RUSTENBURG LOCAL<br>MUNICIPALITY |  |
| Farm Number           | 531             | Province            | NORTH-WEST                       |  |
| Registration Division | JP              | Extent              | 430.3165H                        |  |
| Portion Number        | 0               | LPI Code            | T0JP0000000053100000             |  |
| Previous Description  | -               |                     |                                  |  |
|                       |                 |                     |                                  |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (1) |                              |                          |                |  |  |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| HENNIE NAUDE TRUST    | HENNIE NAUDE TRUST Owner 1 o |                          |                |  |  |
| Company Type          | TRUST                        | Document                 | T110200/2001   |  |  |
| Registration Number   | 669/1992                     | Microfilm / Scanned Date | 2001 1003 2345 |  |  |
| Name                  | HENNIE NAUDE TRUST           | Purchase Price (R)       | -              |  |  |
| Multiple Owners       | NO                           | Purchase Date            | -              |  |  |
| Multiple Properties   | NO                           | Registration Date        | 2001/10/03     |  |  |
| Share (%)             | -                            |                          |                |  |  |

| ENDO | ENDORSEMENTS (3) |  |            |                          |  |  |
|------|------------------|--|------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| #    | Document         | Institution                              | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |  |
| 1    | K1462/2014S      | -  | -          | -                        |  |  |
| 2    | CONSOLIDATE FROM | REG DIV JP ,NAME<br>STROOMRIVIER ,NO 236 | -          | 000000000                |  |  |

#### **DISCLAIMER**



| ENDO | ENDORSEMENTS (3) |  |            |                          |  |  |
|------|------------------|--|------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| #    | Document         | Institution  | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |  |
|      |                  | ,PRTN 1  |            |                          |  |  |
| 3    | CONSOLIDATE FROM | REG DIV JP ,NAME<br>RHENOSTERDOORNS ,NO<br>235 ,PRTN 0 | -          | 0000000000               |  |  |

### HISTORIC DOCUMENTS

No historic documents to display

#### DISCLAIMER



### WinDeed Database D/O Property JP, ZWAARVERDIEND, 234, 18, PRETORIA





| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 13:50 | Farm Number           | 234              |  |
| Reference         | TBC 1            | Registration Division | JP               |  |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 13:51 | Portion Number        | 18               |  |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |  |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  |               |                     |                                      |  |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Property Type         | FARM          | Diagram Deed Number | T13439/978                           |  |
| Farm Name             | ZWAARVERDIEND | Local Authority     | KGETLENGRIVIER LOCAL<br>MUNICIPALITY |  |
| Farm Number           | 234           | Province            | NORTH-WEST                           |  |
| Registration Division | JP            | Extent              | 21.4133H                             |  |
| Portion Number        | 18            | LPI Code            | T0JP0000000023400018                 |  |
| Previous Description  | -             |                     |                                      |  |
|                       |               |                     |                                      |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (1)  |                        |                          |                |  |  |
|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| VAN ZYL JACOB JOHANNES |                        |                          | Owner 1 of 1   |  |  |
| Person Type            | PRIVATE PERSON         | Document                 | T92806/1994    |  |  |
| ID Number              | 5807255023007          | Microfilm / Scanned Date | 1994 1196 3968 |  |  |
| Name                   | VAN ZYL JACOB JOHANNES | Purchase Price (R)       | 63 330         |  |  |
| Multiple Owners        | NO                     | Purchase Date            | 1994/06/09     |  |  |
| Multiple Properties    | NO                     | Registration Date        | 1994/11/18     |  |  |
| Share (%)              | -                      |                          |                |  |  |

| ENDORSEMENTS (2) |             |             |            |                          |  |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|--|
| #                | Document    | Institution | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |
| 1                | JP,234,18   | -           | -          | 1987 0760 0453           |  |
| 2                | K1722/2014S | -           | -          | -                        |  |

#### **DISCLAIMER**



| HISTO | HISTORIC DOCUMENTS (4) |                                 |            |                          |  |  |
|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| #     | Document               | Institution                     | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |  |
| 1     | B97066/1994            | PIENAAR PETRUS J C S & A<br>M/I | 8 330      | 1994 119 6 :40:27        |  |  |
| 2     | B97065/1994            | NEDCOR BANK                     | 30 000     | 1994 1196 4000           |  |  |
| 3     | T37971/1979            | PIENAAR PETRUS<br>JOHANNES C S  | Unknown    | 1990 0709 2735           |  |  |
| 4     | T50477/1990            | COETZEE BERTHA                  | 50 000     | 1994 1196 3960           |  |  |



# WinDeed Database D/O Property JQ, PAUL BODENSTEIN LANDGOED, 571, 0, PRETORIA

### Lexis® WinDeed



Any personal information obtained from this search will only be used as per the Terms and Conditions agreed to and in accordance with applicable data protection laws including the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPI), and shall not be used for marketing purposes.

| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 13:52 | Farm Number           | 571              |  |
| Reference         | Royal Bafokeng   | Registration Division | JQ               |  |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 13:52 | Portion Number        | -                |  |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |  |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  |                             |                     |                                      |  |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Property Type         | FARM                        | Diagram Deed Number | T36849/987                           |  |
| Farm Name             | PAUL BODENSTEIN<br>LANDGOED | Local Authority     | KGETLENGRIVIER LOCAL<br>MUNICIPALITY |  |
| Farm Number           | 571                         | Province            | NORTH-WEST                           |  |
| Registration Division | JQ                          | Extent              | 702.3712H                            |  |
| Portion Number        | 0                           | LPI Code            | T0JQ0000000057100000                 |  |
| Previous Description  | -                           |                     |                                      |  |
|                       |                             |                     |                                      |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (1 | L)                    |                          |                |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| ROYAL BAFOKENG NATIO | N                     |                          | Owner 1 of 1   |
| Company Type         | TRIBE                 | Document                 | T74622/2002    |
| Registration Number  | -                     | Microfilm / Scanned Date | 2002 0725 4152 |
| Name                 | ROYAL BAFOKENG NATION | Purchase Price (R)       | 1 300 000      |
| Multiple Owners      | NO                    | Purchase Date            | 2001/12/06     |
| Multiple Properties  | NO                    | Registration Date        | 2002/06/26     |
| Share (%)            | -                     |                          |                |

| ENDO | ENDORSEMENTS (1)     |             |            |                          |  |  |
|------|----------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| #    | Document             | Institution | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |  |
| 1    | FROM-99,JQ & PTN24,1 | 02,JQ       | -          | -                        |  |  |

#### **DISCLAIMER**



| HISTO | HISTORIC DOCUMENTS (5) |                                    |            |                          |  |  |
|-------|------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| #     | Document               | Institution                        | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |  |
| 1     | T18905/1997            | BODENSTEIN JOHAN<br>HENDRIK ERNEST | 250 000    | 2002 0725 4171           |  |  |
| 2     | T37306/1989            | BODENSTEIN NOELINE                 | ESTATE     | 1997 0289 1832           |  |  |
| 3     | T36849/1987            | BODENSTEIN PAUL                    | CCT        | 1989 1435 1933           |  |  |
| 4     | B17825/1997            | LANDBANK                           | 170 000    | 2002 0725 4165           |  |  |
| 5     | B96420/1997            | EERSTE NASIONALE BANK              | 250 000    | 2002 0725 4169           |  |  |



# WinDeed Database D/O Property JQ, ONDERSTEPOORT, 98, 2, PRETORIA





| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 13:58 | Farm Number           | 98               |  |
| Reference         | Amanda Few       | Registration Division | JQ               |  |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 13:58 | Portion Number        | -                |  |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |  |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  |               |                     |                                  |  |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Property Type         | FARM          | Diagram Deed Number | DB136/18                         |  |
| Farm Name             | ONDERSTEPOORT | Local Authority     | RUSTENBURG LOCAL<br>MUNICIPALITY |  |
| Farm Number           | 98            | Province            | NORTH-WEST                       |  |
| Registration Division | JQ            | Extent              | 624.6597H                        |  |
| Portion Number        | 2             | LPI Code            | T0JQ0000000009800002             |  |
| Previous Description  | -             |                     |                                  |  |
|                       |               |                     |                                  |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (2)   |                                      |                          |                  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| FEW GERTRUIDA ELIZABETH | FEW GERTRUIDA ELIZABETH Owner 1 of 2 |                          |                  |  |  |  |
| Person Type             | PRIVATE PERSON                       | Document                 | T8568/2018       |  |  |  |
| ID Number               | 3712140043081                        | Microfilm / Scanned Date | -                |  |  |  |
| Name                    | FEW GERTRUIDA ELIZABETH              | Purchase Price (R)       | TRANSFER BY ENDO |  |  |  |
| Multiple Owners         | NO                                   | Purchase Date            | -                |  |  |  |
| Multiple Properties     | NO                                   | Registration Date        | 2018/02/14       |  |  |  |
| Share (%)               | -                                    |                          |                  |  |  |  |



| OWNER INFORMATION (2) |                     |                          |              |  |  |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| ONDERSTEPOORT TRUST   |                     |                          | Owner 2 of 2 |  |  |
| Company Type          | TRUST               | Document                 | T414/2021    |  |  |
| Registration Number   | IT50/2019M          | Microfilm / Scanned Date | -            |  |  |
| Name                  | ONDERSTEPOORT TRUST | Purchase Price (R)       | ESTATE       |  |  |
| Multiple Owners       | NO                  | Purchase Date            | -            |  |  |
| Multiple Properties   | NO                  | Registration Date        | 2021/01/11   |  |  |
| Share (%)             | -                   |                          |              |  |  |

| ENDORSEMENTS (4) |             |                            |                  |                          |  |  |
|------------------|-------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| #                | Document    | Institution                | Amount (R)       | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |  |
| 1                | K391/1962RM | -                          | -                | -                        |  |  |
| 2                | JQ,98,2     | -                          | -                | 19870101 05:19:39        |  |  |
| 3                | K761/2015S  | -                          | -                | 20150304 08:33:13        |  |  |
| 4                | T8568/2018  | FEW GERTRUIDA<br>ELIZABETH | TRANSFER BY ENDO | -                        |  |  |

| HISTORIC DOCUMENTS (1) |             |                            |            |                          |  |  |
|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| #                      | Document    | Institution                | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |  |
| 1                      | T41401/1982 | FEW GERTRUIDA<br>ELIZABETH | -          | 20210216 11:48:47        |  |  |



From:

Subject: RE: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West Province

**Date:** Thursday, 08 August 2024 14:43:25

**Attachments:** 330686843.pdf 330687230.pdf

330687230.pdf 330687691.pdf 330688167.pdf 330689045.pdf 33068590.Pdf 33068590.Pdf 33068696.Pdf 330686561.Pdf 330686672.pdf

330686742.pdf image001.png image002.png image004.png

### Good day

Please see attached Windeed searches for Properties.

### Kind Regards



### Lucien Barbeau

Consultant

Sustainability is our business

Cape Town

erm.com

From: Fundiswa Ndaba

**Sent:** Thursday, July 4, 2024 11:08 AM **To:** ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

Subject: RE: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West

Province

You don't often get email from

### **EXTERNAL MESSAGE**

### Good day

Kindly send us a deeds office search of the property in question. If the property is based in Northwest Province, please use the attached list of contacts of our officials in NW province for assistance.



FZ Ndaba



Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Gauteng Province Information Management Support: Quality Assurance

From: Ilze Hayward

**Sent:** Thursday, 04 July 2024 10:23

**To:** Solomon Maruma

Cc: Edith Mokgoko ; Desiree Kgole

; Amukelani Shiburi

Ndaba

**Subject:** RE: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West

**Fundiswa** 

Province

Hi Matsobane

I do not see clear property descriptions affected by this. Can we pls request such info.

Thanks

Ilze

From: Cindy Benyane

**Sent:** Thursday, July 4, 2024 10:17 AM

**To:** Ilze Hayward Edith Mokgoko

Solomon Maruma

Subject: FW: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North

West Province

**From:** ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

**Sent:** Wednesday, July 3, 2024 2:19 PM\_

**To:** ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

Subject: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West

Province

EXTERNAL EMAIL: This email originated outside of "DALRRD Environment". CAUTION: Do not click on links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

SUBMISSION OF EIA REPORT FOR THE SOLAR ENERGY FACILITY (1-3) CLUSTER

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

This email serves to inform you about the submission of the Draft EIA Reports for the

proposed Boshoek Solar Energy Facility (1-3) Cluster, near Boshoek, North West Province.

Public Participation Process (PPP), which is being undertaken in accordance with the requirements of Section 24 (5) and Chapter 6 (41, 42, 43, and 44) of GN R. 326 of the NEMA, 1998 EIA Regulations, 2014 (as amended) and the Western Cape Department of Environmental Affairs & Development Planning (DEA&DP) Guideline on Public Participation (2011). The reports will be available for a 30 day comment period from 03 July 2024 to 05 August 2024.

Please ensure that you have submitted your comment before the close of the comment period should you wish to have your input considered in the submission of the Final EIA Report.

More information on how you are able to participate in this process is attached in the above documentation.

Please indicate which application your comment in respect of.

Thank you and regards,

Stephanie Gopaul

**Environmental Assessment Practitioner** 



# WinDeed Database D/O Property JQ, RHEBOKHOEK, 101, 11, PRETORIA





| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 14:02 | Farm Number           | 101              |  |
| Reference         | Carel van Wyk    | Registration Division | JQ               |  |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 14:02 | Portion Number        | 11               |  |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |  |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  |            |                     |                                   |  |
|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Property Type         | FARM       | Diagram Deed Number | T12205/954                        |  |
| Farm Name             | RHEBOKHOEK | Local Authority     | KGETLENGRIVIER LOCAL<br>MUNICIPAL |  |
| Farm Number           | 101        | Province            | NORTH-WEST                        |  |
| Registration Division | JQ         | Extent              | 164.5819H                         |  |
| Portion Number        | 11         | LPI Code            | T0JQ0000000010100011              |  |
| Previous Description  | -          |                     |                                   |  |
|                       |            |                     |                                   |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (1) |                        |                          |                |  |  |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| C & B TRUST           | C & B TRUST Owner 1 of |                          |                |  |  |
| Company Type          | TRUST                  | Document                 | T74092/2000    |  |  |
| Registration Number   | 1732/2000              | Microfilm / Scanned Date | 2000 0801 1057 |  |  |
| Name                  | C & B TRUST            | Purchase Price (R)       | 185 000        |  |  |
| Multiple Owners       | NO                     | Purchase Date            | 2000/05/04     |  |  |
| Multiple Properties   | NO                     | Registration Date        | 2000/06/20     |  |  |
| Share (%)             | -                      |                          |                |  |  |

| ENDO | DRSEMENTS (1) |             |            |                          |
|------|---------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|
| #    | Document      | Institution | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |
| 1    | JQ,101,11     | -           | -          | 1987 0782 0948           |

### **DISCLAIMER**



| HISTO | HISTORIC DOCUMENTS (3) |                     |            |                          |  |
|-------|------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|
| #     | Document               | Institution         | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |
| 1     | T22552/1981            | HEEN & WEER PTY LTD | -          | 20190914 08:27:12        |  |
| 2     | B50013/2000            | ABSA BANK LTD       | 186 050    | 2001 0784 3345           |  |
| 3     | B54441/2012            | ABSA BANK LTD       | 213 950    | -                        |  |



## WinDeed Database D/O Property JP, ZWAARVERDIEND, 234, 2, PRETORIA





| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 14:07 | Farm Number           | 234              |  |
| Reference         | Stephan Naude 3  | Registration Division | JP               |  |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 14:09 | Portion Number        | 2                |  |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |  |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  |               |                     |                                      |  |  |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Property Type         | FARM          | Diagram Deed Number | T4318/954                            |  |  |
| Farm Name             | ZWAARVERDIEND | Local Authority     | KGETLENGRIVIER LOCAL<br>MUNICIPALITY |  |  |
| Farm Number           | 234           | Province            | NORTH-WEST                           |  |  |
| Registration Division | JP            | Extent              | 709.5607H                            |  |  |
| Portion Number        | 2             | LPI Code            | T0JP0000000023400002                 |  |  |
| Previous Description  | -             |                     |                                      |  |  |
|                       |               |                     |                                      |  |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (1)  |                          |                          |             |              |  |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|--|
| RIETVLEI VOERKRALE TRU | JST                      |                          |             | Owner 1 of 1 |  |
| Company Type           | TRUST                    | Document                 | T33067/2014 |              |  |
| Registration Number    | 674/92                   | Microfilm / Scanned Date | -           |              |  |
| Name                   | RIETVLEI VOERKRALE TRUST | Purchase Price (R)       | 12 000 000  |              |  |
| Multiple Owners        | NO                       | Purchase Date            | 2014/03/01  |              |  |
| Multiple Properties    | NO                       | Registration Date        | 2014/05/13  |              |  |
| Share (%)              | -                        |                          |             |              |  |

| ENDO | ENDORSEMENTS (6) |                   |            |                          |  |
|------|------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|
| #    | Document         | Institution       | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |
| 1    | K1848/1992S      | ROETEPEBALING VAN | -          | 19920101 04:24:36        |  |
| 2    | K663/1989S       | -                 | -          | 19920101 04:24:35        |  |

### **DISCLAIMER**



| ENDC | ENDORSEMENTS (6) |                      |            |                          |  |
|------|------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|
| #    | Document         | Institution          | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |
| 3    | VA6089/2004      | FEW ALBERT HERBERT   | -          | 20040101 18:07:22        |  |
| 4    | VA6763/2007      | FEW LAZYJA GERTRUIDA | -          | -                        |  |
| 5    | JP,234,2         | -                    | -          | 19870101 05:07:14        |  |
| 6    | B39258/2022      | NEDBANK LTD          | 3 100 000  | -                        |  |

| HISTO | ORIC DOCUMENTS (5) |                               |            |                          |
|-------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| #     | Document           | Institution                   | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |
| 1     | T49140/1985        | FEW LAZYJA GERTRUIDA          | 3 293      | 20040101 18:07:22        |
| 2     | T4318/1954         | REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-<br>AFRIKA | -          | 20220718 16:49:11        |
| 3     | T91760/2007        | HUNKYDORY INV 15 PTY<br>LTD   | 4 000 000  | 20140709 15:00:52        |
| 4     | B46058/2010        | NEDBANK LTD                   | 5 000 000  | 20140709 14:20:52        |
| 5     | B20111/2014        | -                             | 9 700 000  | 20160523 11:12:02        |



## WinDeed Database D/O Property JP, ZWAARVERDIEND, 234, 4, PRETORIA





| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 14:12 | Farm Number           | 234              |  |
| Reference         | Amanda Few 3     | Registration Division | JP               |  |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 14:13 | Portion Number        | 4                |  |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |  |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  |               |                     |                                      |  |  |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Property Type         | FARM          | Diagram Deed Number | T16005/958                           |  |  |
| Farm Name             | ZWAARVERDIEND | Local Authority     | KGETLENGRIVIER LOCAL<br>MUNICIPALITY |  |  |
| Farm Number           | 234           | Province            | NORTH-WEST                           |  |  |
| Registration Division | JP            | Extent              | 384.1151H                            |  |  |
| Portion Number        | 4             | LPI Code            | T0JP0000000023400004                 |  |  |
| Previous Description  | -             |                     |                                      |  |  |
|                       |               |                     |                                      |  |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (2)   |                         |                          |                  |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| FEW GERTRUIDA ELIZABETH |                         |                          | Owner 1 of 2     |
| Person Type             | PRIVATE PERSON          | Document                 | T4310/2018       |
| ID Number               | 3712140043081           | Microfilm / Scanned Date | -                |
| Name                    | FEW GERTRUIDA ELIZABETH | Purchase Price (R)       | TRANSFER BY ENDO |
| Multiple Owners         | NO                      | Purchase Date            | -                |
| Multiple Properties     | NO                      | Registration Date        | 2018/01/30       |
| Share (%)               | -                       |                          |                  |



| OWNER INFORMATION (2) |                 |                          |             |            |  |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|--|
| FERREIRA AMANDA       |                 |                          | Ow          | ner 2 of 2 |  |
| Person Type           | PRIVATE PERSON  | Document                 | T72352/2020 |            |  |
| ID Number             | 7111100052081   | Microfilm / Scanned Date | -           |            |  |
| Name                  | FERREIRA AMANDA | Purchase Price (R)       | ESTATE      |            |  |
| Multiple Owners       | NO              | Purchase Date            | -           |            |  |
| Multiple Properties   | NO              | Registration Date        | 2020/12/14  |            |  |
| Share (%)             | -               |                          |             |            |  |

| END | ENDORSEMENTS (2) |                            |                  |                          |  |
|-----|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|
| #   | Document         | Institution                | Amount (R)       | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |
| 1   | JP,234,4         | -                          | -                | 1987 0760 0436           |  |
| 2   | T4310/2018       | FEW GERTRUIDA<br>ELIZABETH | TRANSFER BY ENDO | -                        |  |

| HISTO | HISTORIC DOCUMENTS (3) |                     |            |                          |  |
|-------|------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|
| #     | Document               | Institution         | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |
| 1     | T16005/1958            | FEW STEPHEN FRANCIS | -          | 1999 0779 2381           |  |
| 2     | B98239/1991            | LANDBANK            | Unknown    | 1999 0779 2379           |  |
| 3     | BC47671/1999           | -                   | Unknown    | 1999 0779 2375           |  |



# WinDeed Database D/O Property JP, ZWAARVERDIEND, 234, 1 (REMAINING EXTENT), PRETORIA

## Lexis® WinDeed



Any personal information obtained from this search will only be used as per the Terms and Conditions agreed to and in accordance with applicable data protection laws including the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPI), and shall not be used for marketing purposes.

| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 14:20 | Farm Number           | 234              |  |
| Reference         | Herman Wessels   | Registration Division | JP               |  |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 14:20 | Portion Number        | 1                |  |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |  |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  |                      |                     |                                   |  |  |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Property Type         | FARM                 | Diagram Deed Number | G483/1948                         |  |  |
| Farm Name             | ZWAARVERDIEND        | Local Authority     | KGETLENGRIVIER LOCAL<br>MUNICIPAL |  |  |
| Farm Number           | 234                  | Province            | NORTH-WEST                        |  |  |
| Registration Division | JP                   | Extent              | 191.4899H                         |  |  |
| Portion Number        | 1 (REMAINING EXTENT) | LPI Code            | T0JP0000000023400001              |  |  |
| Previous Description  | -                    |                     |                                   |  |  |
|                       |                      |                     |                                   |  |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (1)   |                             |                          |                |  |  |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| ZWAARVERDIEND BELANGE C | CC                          |                          | Owner 1 of 1   |  |  |
| Company Type            | CLOSE CORPORATION           | Document                 | T16385/1971    |  |  |
| Registration Number     | CK88/31251/23               | Microfilm / Scanned Date | 1995 0718 2906 |  |  |
| Name                    | ZWAARVERDIEND BELANGE<br>CC | Purchase Price (R)       | -              |  |  |
| Multiple Owners         | NO                          | Purchase Date            | -              |  |  |
| Multiple Properties     | NO                          | Registration Date        | 1971/05/18     |  |  |
| Share (%)               | -                           |                          |                |  |  |

| END | ORSEMENTS (2) |             |            |                          |
|-----|---------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|
| #   | Document      | Institution | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |
| 1   | K3766/1995S   | -           | Unknown    | 1995 0718 2933           |

### **DISCLAIMER**



| ENDO | ENDORSEMENTS (2) |             |            |                          |  |
|------|------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|--|
| #    | Document         | Institution | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |
| 2    | JP,234,1         | -           | Unknown    | 1987 0760 0433           |  |

| HISTO | HISTORIC DOCUMENTS (1) |             |            |                          |  |
|-------|------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|--|
| #     | Document               | Institution | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |
| 1     | B52828/1995            | RSA         | 140 000    | 1995 0718 2915           |  |



# WinDeed Database D/O Property JQ, ELANDSFONTEIN, 102, 1, PRETORIA





| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 14:33 | Farm Number           | 102              |
| Reference         | -                | Registration Division | JQ               |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 14:34 | Portion Number        | 1                |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  |               |                     |                                  |  |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Property Type         | FARM          | Diagram Deed Number | DB174/1944                       |  |
| Farm Name             | ELANDSFONTEIN | Local Authority     | RUSTENBURG LOCAL<br>MUNICIPALITY |  |
| Farm Number           | 102           | Province            | NORTH-WEST                       |  |
| Registration Division | JQ            | Extent              | 67.6675H                         |  |
| Portion Number        | 1             | LPI Code            | T0JQ0000000010200001             |  |
| Previous Description  | -             |                     |                                  |  |
|                       |               |                     |                                  |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (1) |  |                          |             |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| ABRAM GROBLER & SEUN  | ABRAM GROBLER & SEUN BOERDERY CC Owner 1 o |                          |             |  |  |  |
| Company Type          | CLOSE CORPORATION                          | Document                 | T22726/2020 |  |  |  |
| Registration Number   | 198800696623                               | Microfilm / Scanned Date | -           |  |  |  |
| Name                  | ABRAM GROBLER & SEUN<br>BOERDERY CC        | Purchase Price (R)       | 1 000 000   |  |  |  |
| Multiple Owners       | NO   | Purchase Date            | 2020/02/13  |  |  |  |
| Multiple Properties   | NO   | Registration Date        | 2020/06/04  |  |  |  |
| Share (%)             | -  |                          |             |  |  |  |

| ENDORSEMENTS (5) |              |                            |            |                          |  |
|------------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|
| #                | Document     | Institution                | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |
| 1                | K3699/2002RM | CASELA BOERDERY PTY<br>LTD | -          | 20020101 11:41:01        |  |

### **DISCLAIMER**



| ENDC | ENDORSEMENTS (5) |                                      |            |                          |  |  |
|------|------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| #    | Document         | Institution                          | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |  |
| 2    | K1306/2010L      | WITKRANS TRUST                       | -          | 20200706 11:00:23        |  |  |
| 3    | VA4495/2019      | WITKRANS TRUST                       | -          | 20190701 11:13:52        |  |  |
| 4    | K1728/2020L      | WITKRANS TRUST                       | -          | 20200706 10:59:49        |  |  |
| 5    | VA1486/2020      | PLATINUM GROUP METALS<br>RSA PTY LTD | -          | 20200714 09:06:16        |  |  |

| HISTO | HISTORIC DOCUMENTS (5) |                                      |            |                          |  |  |
|-------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| #     | Document               | Institution                          | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |  |
| 1     | T55673/1995            | CASELA BOERDERY PTY<br>LTD           | 300 000    | 20071222 11:17:08        |  |  |
| 2     | B112023/2003           | ABSA BANK LTD                        | 1 000 000  | 20071222 11:16:56        |  |  |
| 3     | T21057/1952            | LIFE WILLIAM RUBEN                   | Unknown    | 19940101 11:46:43        |  |  |
| 4     | T72690/1994            | LIFE MARIA MAGDALENA                 | ESTATE     | 19950101 09:46:34        |  |  |
| 5     | T141933/2007           | PLATINUM GROUP METALS<br>RSA PTY LTD | 4 416 300  | 20200706 10:59:28        |  |  |



## WinDeed Database D/O Property JP, RHENOSTERDOORNS, 531, 0, PRETORIA





| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 13:48 | Farm Number           | 531              |  |
| Reference         | Frans de Bruyn   | Registration Division | JP               |  |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 13:48 | Portion Number        | 0                |  |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |  |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  |                 |                     |                                  |  |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Property Type         | FARM            | Diagram Deed Number | T110200/2001                     |  |
| Farm Name             | RHENOSTERDOORNS | Local Authority     | RUSTENBURG LOCAL<br>MUNICIPALITY |  |
| Farm Number           | 531             | Province            | NORTH-WEST                       |  |
| Registration Division | JP              | Extent              | 430.3165H                        |  |
| Portion Number        | 0               | LPI Code            | T0JP0000000053100000             |  |
| Previous Description  | -               |                     |                                  |  |
|                       |                 |                     |                                  |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (1) |                               |                          |                |  |  |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| HENNIE NAUDE TRUST    | HENNIE NAUDE TRUST Owner 1 or |                          |                |  |  |
| Company Type          | TRUST                         | Document                 | T110200/2001   |  |  |
| Registration Number   | 669/1992                      | Microfilm / Scanned Date | 2001 1003 2345 |  |  |
| Name                  | HENNIE NAUDE TRUST            | Purchase Price (R)       | -              |  |  |
| Multiple Owners       | NO                            | Purchase Date            | -              |  |  |
| Multiple Properties   | NO                            | Registration Date        | 2001/10/03     |  |  |
| Share (%)             | -                             |                          |                |  |  |

| ENDO | ENDORSEMENTS (3) |  |            |                          |  |  |
|------|------------------|--|------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| #    | Document         | Institution                              | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |  |
| 1    | K1462/2014S      | -  | -          | -                        |  |  |
| 2    | CONSOLIDATE FROM | REG DIV JP ,NAME<br>STROOMRIVIER ,NO 236 | -          | 000000000                |  |  |

### **DISCLAIMER**



| ENDO | ENDORSEMENTS (3) |  |            |                          |  |  |
|------|------------------|--|------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| #    | Document         | Institution  | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |  |
|      |                  | ,PRTN 1  |            |                          |  |  |
| 3    | CONSOLIDATE FROM | REG DIV JP ,NAME<br>RHENOSTERDOORNS ,NO<br>235 ,PRTN 0 | -          | 0000000000               |  |  |

### HISTORIC DOCUMENTS

No historic documents to display

### DISCLAIMER



## WinDeed Database D/O Property JP, ZWAARVERDIEND, 234, 18, PRETORIA





| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 13:50 | Farm Number           | 234              |  |
| Reference         | TBC 1            | Registration Division | JP               |  |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 13:51 | Portion Number        | 18               |  |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |  |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  |               |                     |                                      |  |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Property Type         | FARM          | Diagram Deed Number | T13439/978                           |  |
| Farm Name             | ZWAARVERDIEND | Local Authority     | KGETLENGRIVIER LOCAL<br>MUNICIPALITY |  |
| Farm Number           | 234           | Province            | NORTH-WEST                           |  |
| Registration Division | JP            | Extent              | 21.4133H                             |  |
| Portion Number        | 18            | LPI Code            | T0JP0000000023400018                 |  |
| Previous Description  | -             |                     |                                      |  |
|                       |               |                     |                                      |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (1)  |                        |                          |                |  |  |
|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| VAN ZYL JACOB JOHANNES |                        |                          | Owner 1 of 1   |  |  |
| Person Type            | PRIVATE PERSON         | Document                 | T92806/1994    |  |  |
| ID Number              | 5807255023007          | Microfilm / Scanned Date | 1994 1196 3968 |  |  |
| Name                   | VAN ZYL JACOB JOHANNES | Purchase Price (R)       | 63 330         |  |  |
| Multiple Owners        | NO                     | Purchase Date            | 1994/06/09     |  |  |
| Multiple Properties    | NO                     | Registration Date        | 1994/11/18     |  |  |
| Share (%)              | -                      |                          |                |  |  |

| ENDORSEMENTS (2) |             |             |            |                          |  |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|--|
| #                | Document    | Institution | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |
| 1                | JP,234,18   | -           | -          | 1987 0760 0453           |  |
| 2                | K1722/2014S | -           | -          | -                        |  |

### **DISCLAIMER**



| HISTO | HISTORIC DOCUMENTS (4) |                                 |            |                          |  |  |
|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| #     | Document               | Institution                     | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |  |
| 1     | B97066/1994            | PIENAAR PETRUS J C S & A<br>M/I | 8 330      | 1994 119 6 :40:27        |  |  |
| 2     | B97065/1994            | NEDCOR BANK                     | 30 000     | 1994 1196 4000           |  |  |
| 3     | T37971/1979            | PIENAAR PETRUS<br>JOHANNES C S  | Unknown    | 1990 0709 2735           |  |  |
| 4     | T50477/1990            | COETZEE BERTHA                  | 50 000     | 1994 1196 3960           |  |  |



# WinDeed Database D/O Property JQ, PAUL BODENSTEIN LANDGOED, 571, 0, PRETORIA

## Lexis® WinDeed



Any personal information obtained from this search will only be used as per the Terms and Conditions agreed to and in accordance with applicable data protection laws including the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPI), and shall not be used for marketing purposes.

| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 13:52 | Farm Number           | 571              |  |
| Reference         | Royal Bafokeng   | Registration Division | JQ               |  |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 13:52 | Portion Number        | -                |  |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |  |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  |                             |                     |                                      |  |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Property Type         | FARM                        | Diagram Deed Number | T36849/987                           |  |
| Farm Name             | PAUL BODENSTEIN<br>LANDGOED | Local Authority     | KGETLENGRIVIER LOCAL<br>MUNICIPALITY |  |
| Farm Number           | 571                         | Province            | NORTH-WEST                           |  |
| Registration Division | JQ                          | Extent              | 702.3712H                            |  |
| Portion Number        | 0                           | LPI Code            | T0JQ0000000057100000                 |  |
| Previous Description  | -                           |                     |                                      |  |
|                       |                             |                     |                                      |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (1 | L)                    |                          |                |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| ROYAL BAFOKENG NATIO | N                     |                          | Owner 1 of 1   |
| Company Type         | TRIBE                 | Document                 | T74622/2002    |
| Registration Number  | -                     | Microfilm / Scanned Date | 2002 0725 4152 |
| Name                 | ROYAL BAFOKENG NATION | Purchase Price (R)       | 1 300 000      |
| Multiple Owners      | NO                    | Purchase Date            | 2001/12/06     |
| Multiple Properties  | NO                    | Registration Date        | 2002/06/26     |
| Share (%)            | -                     |                          |                |

| ENDO | ENDORSEMENTS (1)     |             |            |                          |  |  |
|------|----------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| #    | Document             | Institution | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |  |
| 1    | FROM-99,JQ & PTN24,1 | 02,JQ       | -          | -                        |  |  |

### **DISCLAIMER**



| HISTO | HISTORIC DOCUMENTS (5) |                                    |            |                          |  |  |
|-------|------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| #     | Document               | Institution                        | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |  |
| 1     | T18905/1997            | BODENSTEIN JOHAN<br>HENDRIK ERNEST | 250 000    | 2002 0725 4171           |  |  |
| 2     | T37306/1989            | BODENSTEIN NOELINE                 | ESTATE     | 1997 0289 1832           |  |  |
| 3     | T36849/1987            | BODENSTEIN PAUL                    | CCT        | 1989 1435 1933           |  |  |
| 4     | B17825/1997            | LANDBANK                           | 170 000    | 2002 0725 4165           |  |  |
| 5     | B96420/1997            | EERSTE NASIONALE BANK              | 250 000    | 2002 0725 4169           |  |  |



# WinDeed Database D/O Property JQ, ONDERSTEPOORT, 98, 2, PRETORIA





| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 13:58 | Farm Number           | 98               |  |
| Reference         | Amanda Few       | Registration Division | JQ               |  |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 13:58 | Portion Number        | -                |  |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |  |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  |               |                     |                                  |  |  |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Property Type         | FARM          | Diagram Deed Number | DB136/18                         |  |  |
| Farm Name             | ONDERSTEPOORT | Local Authority     | RUSTENBURG LOCAL<br>MUNICIPALITY |  |  |
| Farm Number           | 98            | Province            | NORTH-WEST                       |  |  |
| Registration Division | JQ            | Extent              | 624.6597H                        |  |  |
| Portion Number        | 2             | LPI Code            | T0JQ0000000009800002             |  |  |
| Previous Description  | -             |                     |                                  |  |  |
|                       |               |                     |                                  |  |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (2)   |                                      |                          |                  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| FEW GERTRUIDA ELIZABETH | FEW GERTRUIDA ELIZABETH Owner 1 of 2 |                          |                  |  |  |  |
| Person Type             | PRIVATE PERSON                       | Document                 | T8568/2018       |  |  |  |
| ID Number               | 3712140043081                        | Microfilm / Scanned Date | -                |  |  |  |
| Name                    | FEW GERTRUIDA ELIZABETH              | Purchase Price (R)       | TRANSFER BY ENDO |  |  |  |
| Multiple Owners         | NO                                   | Purchase Date            | -                |  |  |  |
| Multiple Properties     | NO                                   | Registration Date        | 2018/02/14       |  |  |  |
| Share (%)               | -                                    |                          |                  |  |  |  |



| OWNER INFORMATION (2) |                                  |                          |            |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|--|--|--|
| ONDERSTEPOORT TRUST   | ONDERSTEPOORT TRUST Owner 2 of 2 |                          |            |  |  |  |
| Company Type          | TRUST                            | Document                 | T414/2021  |  |  |  |
| Registration Number   | IT50/2019M                       | Microfilm / Scanned Date | -          |  |  |  |
| Name                  | ONDERSTEPOORT TRUST              | Purchase Price (R)       | ESTATE     |  |  |  |
| Multiple Owners       | NO                               | Purchase Date            | -          |  |  |  |
| Multiple Properties   | NO                               | Registration Date        | 2021/01/11 |  |  |  |
| Share (%)             | -                                |                          |            |  |  |  |

| ENDO | ENDORSEMENTS (4) |                            |                  |                          |  |
|------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|
| #    | Document         | Institution                | Amount (R)       | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |
| 1    | K391/1962RM      | -                          | -                | -                        |  |
| 2    | JQ,98,2          | -                          | -                | 19870101 05:19:39        |  |
| 3    | K761/2015S       | -                          | -                | 20150304 08:33:13        |  |
| 4    | T8568/2018       | FEW GERTRUIDA<br>ELIZABETH | TRANSFER BY ENDO | -                        |  |

| HISTORIC DOCUMENTS (1) |             |                            |            |                          |
|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| #                      | Document    | Institution                | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |
| 1                      | T41401/1982 | FEW GERTRUIDA<br>ELIZABETH | -          | 20210216 11:48:47        |



# WinDeed Database D/O Property JQ, RHEBOKHOEK, 101, 2 (REMAINING EXTENT), PRETORIA

## Lexis® WinDeed



Any personal information obtained from this search will only be used as per the Terms and Conditions agreed to and in accordance with applicable data protection laws including the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPI), and shall not be used for marketing purposes.

| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 13:59 | Farm Number           | 101              |  |
| Reference         | Stephan Naude 1  | Registration Division | JQ               |  |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 14:00 | Portion Number        | 2                |  |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |  |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  |                      |                     |                                      |  |  |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Property Type         | FARM                 | Diagram Deed Number | DB174/24                             |  |  |
| Farm Name             | RHEBOKHOEK           | Local Authority     | KGETLENGRIVIER LOCAL<br>MUNICIPALITY |  |  |
| Farm Number           | 101                  | Province            | NORTH-WEST                           |  |  |
| Registration Division | JQ                   | Extent              | 164.5782H                            |  |  |
| Portion Number        | 2 (REMAINING EXTENT) | LPI Code            | T0JQ0000000010100002                 |  |  |
| Previous Description  | -                    |                     |                                      |  |  |
|                       |                      |                     |                                      |  |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (1)        |                                 |                          |             |  |  |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| DE BRUYN FRANS ROELOF PETRUS |                                 |                          |             |  |  |
| Person Type                  | PRIVATE PERSON                  | Document                 | T79018/2005 |  |  |
| ID Number                    | 5204175043085                   | Microfilm / Scanned Date | -           |  |  |
| Name                         | DE BRUYN FRANS ROELOF<br>PETRUS | Purchase Price (R)       | 360 000     |  |  |
| Multiple Owners              | NO                              | Purchase Date            | 2004/05/19  |  |  |
| Multiple Properties          | NO                              | Registration Date        | 2005/06/10  |  |  |
| Share (%)                    | -                               |                          |             |  |  |

| ENDORSEMENTS (2) |             |                            |            |                          |
|------------------|-------------|----------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| #                | Document    | Institution                | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |
| 1                | VA8206/2004 | BRUYN PAULUS JACOBUS<br>DE | -          | 20050101 02:39:33        |

### **DISCLAIMER**



| ENDORSEMENTS (2) |          |             |            |                          |
|------------------|----------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|
| #                | Document | Institution | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |
| 2                | JQ,101,2 | -           | -          | 19870101 05:19:41        |

| HISTORIC DOCUMENTS (1) |            |                            |            |                          |
|------------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| #                      | Document   | Institution                | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |
| 1                      | T9110/1972 | BRUYN PAULUS JACOBUS<br>DE | -          | 20211016 13:15:10        |



# WinDeed Database D/O Property JQ, RHEBOKHOEK, 101, 12, PRETORIA

## Lexis® WinDeed



| SEARCH CRITERIA   |                  |                       |                  |  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| Search Date       | 2024/08/08 14:00 | Farm Number           | 101              |  |
| Reference         | Stephan Naude 2  | Registration Division | JQ               |  |
| Report Print Date | 2024/08/08 14:01 | Portion Number        | 12               |  |
| Farm Name         | -                | Search Source         | WinDeed Database |  |
| Deeds Office      | Pretoria         |                       |                  |  |

| PROPERTY INFORMATION  |            |                     |                                      |  |
|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Property Type         | FARM       | Diagram Deed Number | T12206/954                           |  |
| Farm Name             | RHEBOKHOEK | Local Authority     | KGETLENGRIVIER LOCAL<br>MUNICIPALITY |  |
| Farm Number           | 101        | Province            | NORTH-WEST                           |  |
| Registration Division | JQ         | Extent              | 164.5771H                            |  |
| Portion Number        | 12         | LPI Code            | T0JQ0000000010100012                 |  |
| Previous Description  | -          |                     |                                      |  |
|                       |            |                     |                                      |  |

| OWNER INFORMATION (1)        |                                 |                          |             |  |  |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| DE BRUYN FRANS ROELOF PETRUS |                                 |                          |             |  |  |
| Person Type                  | PRIVATE PERSON                  | Document                 | T74093/2000 |  |  |
| ID Number                    | 5204175043085                   | Microfilm / Scanned Date | -           |  |  |
| Name                         | DE BRUYN FRANS ROELOF<br>PETRUS | Purchase Price (R)       | 170 000     |  |  |
| Multiple Owners              | NO                              | Purchase Date            | 2000/05/04  |  |  |
| Multiple Properties          | NO                              | Registration Date        | 2000/06/20  |  |  |
| Share (%)                    | -                               |                          |             |  |  |

| ENDO | ENDORSEMENTS (1) |             |            |                          |  |
|------|------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|--|
| #    | Document         | Institution | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |
| 1    | JQ,101,12        | -           | -          | 19870101 05:19:42        |  |



| HISTORIC DOCUMENTS (2) |             |                            |            |                          |  |  |
|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| #                      | Document    | Institution                | Amount (R) | Microfilm / Scanned Date |  |  |
| 1                      | B38868/2000 | BRUYN PAULUS JACOBUS<br>DE | 170 000    | 20020101 04:42:37        |  |  |
| 2                      | T22552/1981 | HEEN & WEER PTY LTD        | -          | 20190914 08:27:12        |  |  |



From:

To:

Subject: RE: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West Province

**Date:** Thursday, 08 August 2024 14:59:32

Attachments: <u>image002.png</u>

image004.png

You don't often get email from

### **EXTERNAL MESSAGE**

### Good day

I have attached a list on my previous emails for NW office officials to send your enquiry to. Kindly use that list to communicate with them. Please note that I am based in Gauteng and cannot assist you with properties based in other provinces except Gauteng.



FZ Ndaba



Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Gauteng Province Information Management Support: Quality Assurance

From: Lucien Barbeau

On Behalf Of ERM South Africa Project

Boshoek

Sent: Thursday, 08 August 2024 14:40

**To:** Fundiswa Ndaba

; ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

**Subject:** RE: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West

Province

EXTERNAL EMAIL: This email originated outside of "DALRRD Environment". CAUTION: Do not click on links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Good day

Please see attached Windeed searches for Properties.

Kind Regards



Consultant

Cape Town

erm.com

From: Fundiswa Ndaba

**Sent:** Thursday, July 4, 2024 11:08 AM **To:** ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

Subject: RE: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West

Province

You don't often get email from

**EXTERNAL MESSAGE** 

### Good day

Kindly send us a deeds office search of the property in question. If the property is based in Northwest Province, please use the attached list of contacts of our officials in NW province for assistance.



FZ Ndaba



Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Gauteng Province Information Management Support: Quality Assurance

From: Ilze Hayward

Sent: Thursday, 04 July 2024 10:23

**To:** Solomon Maruma

**Cc:** Edith Mokgoko ; Desiree Kgole

; Amukelani Shiburi ; Fundiswa

Ndaba

**Subject:** RE: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West Province

Hi Matsobane

I do not see clear property descriptions affected by this. Can we pls request such info.

Thanks Ilze

**From:** Cindy Benyane

Sent: Thursday, July 4, 2024 10:17 AM

**To:** Ilze Hayward ; Edith Mokgoko

Solomon Maruma

Subject: FW: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North

West Province

From: ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

Sent: Wednesday, July 3, 2024 2:19 PM

**To:** ERM South Africa Project Boshoek

Subject: Notification of Submission: Draft EIA Report Boshoek SEFs, near Boshoek, North West

Province

EXTERNAL EMAIL: This email originated outside of "DALRRD Environment". CAUTION: Do not click on links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

SUBMISSION OF EIA REPORT FOR THE SOLAR ENERGY FACILITY (1-3) CLUSTER

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

This email serves to inform you about the submission of the Draft EIA Reports for the proposed Boshoek Solar Energy Facility (1-3) Cluster, near Boshoek, North West Province.

Public Participation Process (PPP), which is being undertaken in accordance with the requirements of Section 24 (5) and Chapter 6 (41, 42, 43, and 44) of GN R. 326 of the NEMA, 1998 EIA Regulations, 2014 (as amended) and the Western Cape Department of Environmental Affairs & Development Planning (DEA&DP) Guideline on Public Participation (2011). The reports will be available for a 30 day comment period from 03 July 2024 to 05 August 2024.

Please ensure that you have submitted your comment before the close of the comment period should you wish to have your input considered in the submission of the Final EIA Report.

More information on how you are able to participate in this process is attached in the above documentation.

Please indicate which application your comment in respect of.

Thank you and regards,

### Stephanie Gopaul

**Environmental Assessment Practitioner** 





## APPENDIX F PRE-APPLICATION MEETING MINUTES



1st Floor Great Westerford 240 Main Road, Rondebosch 7700, Cape Town, South Africa Telephone: +27 21 681 5400 Fax: +27 21 686 0736

www.erm.com



| Subject                                | Pre-Application Meeting  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Project Title                          | Proposed Boshoek Solar PV Cluster (1 – 3) Development, located near Rustenburg in the North West Province  |  |
| Project Developer                      | Atlantic Renewable Energy Partners (Pty) Ltd under the special purpose vehicle Boshoek Solar 1 (Pty) Ltd, Boshoek Solar 2 (Pty) Ltd, and Boshoek Solar 3 (Pty) Ltd |  |
| DFFE Pre-Application Meeting Reference | 2023-09-0013   |  |
| Date                                   | 12 October 2023  |  |

### **Minutes and Actions**

Virtual Meeting: MS Teams 09h00 - 09h40

### **Meeting Attendees**

| Organisation   |        | Name of Attendee   |       | Designation              |  |
|--|--------|--------------------|-------|--------------------------|--|
| Department of Forestry, Fisheries, and the Environment         | (DFFE) | Trisha Rene Pillay | (TRP) | Case Officer             |  |
| Department of Forestry, Fisheries, and the Environment         | (DFFE) | Sindiswa Dlomo     | (SD)  | Case Officer             |  |
| Department of Forestry, Fisheries, and the Environment         | (DFFE) | Mmamohale Kabasa   | (MK)  | Case Officer             |  |
| Environmental Resource Management<br>Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd | (ERM)  | Stephanie Gopaul   | (SG)  | Project Director and EAP |  |
| Environmental Resource Management<br>Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd | (ERM)  | Aneesah Alwie      | (AAL) | Project Consultant       |  |
| Environmental Resource Management<br>Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd | (ERM)  | Stephen Burton     | (SN)  | Project Consultant       |  |
| Atlantic Renewable Energy Partners (Pty) Ltd                   | (AEP)  | Amy Hill           | (AH)  | Project Developers       |  |
| Atlantic Renewable Energy Partners (Pty) Ltd                   | (AEP)  | Michael Johnson    | (MJ)  | Project Developers       |  |

### **Approval of Meeting Minutes**

DFFE Department sign off by :

Signature :

Date :

| ORGANISATION  | COMMENT RAISED  | NOTES / RESPONSES / ACTIONS  | PERSON | DUE DATE |
|---|---|--|--------|----------|
| WELCOME AND   | MEETING PURPOSE   |  |        |          |
| ERM   | AAL welcomed attendees, and all present introduced themselves and their roles in the proposed development application process.  Please refer to Appendix A for a copy of the attendance register as received from the Department after the meeting. |  | -      | -        |
| ERM   | For minute purposes, the meeting was recorded using the MS Teams record option.   | Please refer to Appendix B for a copy of the presentation.   | -      | -        |
| ERM   | AAL listed the meeting agenda.  | No objections were raised to the meeting agenda.   | -      | -        |
| ERM   | AAL explained the meeting must be considered a formal consultation. AAL confirmed the purpose of the meeting.   | The meeting was considered a formal consultation in terms of the requirements as stipulated in the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations, 2014 (as amended), as promulgated in terms of the Nation Environmental Management ACT, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA).  The purpose of this meeting is to discuss the Application(s) for Environmental Authorisation (EA) of the proposed Solar PV Facilities and the Associated Infrastructures in the North West Province in terms of Regulation 31 and 32 of the National Environmental Management Act, Environmental Impact Assessment (NEMA EIA) Regulations, 2014 (as amended). Additionally, this is a platform to allow DFFE to raise questions/concerns for clarification on the proposed project. |        | -        |
| PROJECT LOCAL   | LITY, SPECIFICATIONS AND MOTIVATION FOR THE BOS   | HOEK SOLAR PV (1 – 3) CLUSTER APPLICATIONS   |        |          |
| The project locality was explained and presented in a map to all attendees. |   | The proposed Boshoek Solar PV Cluser is located approximately 30 km north-west of the town of Rustenburg in the North West Province, South Africa. Boshoek Solar 1 and 2 falls within the Kgetlengriver local municipality and Rustenburg Local Municupality, whereas Boshoek Solar 3 only falls within Kgetlengriver local municipality, these all fall under the Bojanala Platinum District Municipality.  | -      | -        |
| ERM   | The technical specifications of the proposed developments were presented.   | Technical Specifications were explained to attendees, i.e., Boshoek Solar 1, 2 and 3 developments as well as their respective capacities, and that each facility includes an on-site substation / switching station.   | -      | -        |

| ERM | <b>12 October</b> 2023 |
|-----|------------------------|
|     | 2023-09-0013           |
|     | Page 3 of 9            |

| ORGANISATION   | COMMENT RAISED   | NOTES / RESPONSES / ACTIONS  | PERSON | DUE DATE |
|----------------|--|--|--------|----------|
|                |  | The proposed grid infrastructure was presented. Boshoek Solar 1 and 2 will include grid connection infrastructure with a capacity of up to 132 kV and which will connect into a future planned Eskom collector Substation. Boshoek Solar 3 application includes grid connection infrastructure with a capacity of up to 400kV and will connect directly into the national grid via a new main transmission station and 400kV loop in loop out (LILO) powerlines  Each facility will be applied for in separate Application forms, including accompanying assessment reports – 3 Applications for Scoping and EIA Process to obtain 3 separate EAs. Each solar application will include the authorisation of a grid connection, switching station and substation. |        |          |
| ERM            | The motivation for the proposed development was explained to the DFFE.   | Developer intends to bid the facilities in the next bidding window of the REIPPPP (Renewable Energy Independent Power Producer Procurement Programme), date to be confirmed, with the aim of evacuating the generated power from the SEFs into the National Eskom Grid. The development will aid in the diversification and stabilisation of the country's electricity supply in line with the objective of the Integrated Resource Plan (IRP).  | -      | -        |
| LEGISLATIVE FR | AMEWORK AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS   |  |        |          |
| ERM            | Legislative Framework was outlined, including consideration of the Directions of 5 June 2020 regarding the COVID-19 Pandemic, i.e., to submit the Applications via DFFE online portal. | Application for the S&EIA will be in accordance with the EIA Regulations of December 2014 as amended, published in terms of Regulation 31 and 32 of NEMA, 1998.  The project process will include: initiation and review, public participation, reporting and decision-making phase.   | -      | -        |
| ERM            | Public participation process.  | Initial phase for public consultation includes site notices, poster notices at local stores in the town of Boshoek, Rustenberg and Silverkrans and newspaper advertisements, email and mobile phone notification to the pre-identified I&APs. The EAP will conduct a PP process during the draft scoping and EIA phases in accordance with Chapter 6 of the EIA regulations, 2017 as amended, and the PP guidelines.   | -      | -        |

| ORGANISATION    | RGANISATION COMMENT RAISED NOTES / RESPONSES / ACTIONS   |  | PERSON | DUE DATE |
|-----------------|--|--|--------|----------|
|                 |  | Draft reports will be available for download and a hard copy will be made available at one public location in close proximity to proposed facilities.  |        |          |
| SPECIALIST REP  | PORTING AND TEAM   |  |        |          |
| ERM             | Site visits will be / has been conducted by specialists, as required, following the requirement of GN 43110 of NEMA: Environmental Themes Reporting Criteria and the Relevant Protocols Gazetted.  | DFFE screening reports were sent to all applicable specialists. Specialists' will produce separate Scoping and EIA reports for each Solar PV. Specialist Reports will consider the results of the screening reports.  The Screening Tool results for each technical discipline, which will be assessed during the S&EIA application were presented (Soil, Agriculture, Aquatic, Avifauna, Terrestrial Biodiversity, Plant Species, Animal, Visual, Heritage, Archaeology, Palaentology, Socio-economic, Civil, Defence and RFI).  The 12-month bird monitoring is currently in progress and will conclude in October 2023.  All specialist visits will be conducted following the requirements of the protocols and any other applicable Legislations. | -      | -        |
| DISCUSSIONS / C | QUESTIONS/ GENERAL TOPICS  |  |        |          |
| ERM             | AAL queried with the Case Officers on advising what the preferred timeline is in which meeting minutes must be provided for approval as well as discuss or provide additional information on approvals of the final site layout and EMPr.          | TRP responded that the minutes of the meeting need to be submitted as soon as possible, thereafter which, it will be reviewed by DFFE and approved.  For approvals on the final site layout and EMPr, TRP requests all necessary documentation to be submitted to issue and authorisation.   |        | -        |
| ERM             | AAL requested the Department to provide additional information on approvals of the final site layout and EMPr.   | DFFE require all necessary documentation to be submitted to issue and grant an authorisation.  |        |          |
| EAP             | MJ queried in terms of DFFE statement, on how specialists' recommendations should be addressed (example, the biodiversity and avifauna specialist would require a walkdown preconstruction and this is usually included as a condition in the EA). | MK advised that DFFE does not require specialist recommendations as they do not need more investigations after the granting of an EA. Recommendations that are brought to light after a pre-construction phase may be amended in the EMPr, however DFFE requires final layouts and final EMPr.   |        | -        |

| COMMENT RAISED  | NOTES / RESPONSES / ACTIONS  | PERSON   | DUE DATE   |
|---|--|--|--|
|   | SD stated that MK is correct in her answer as specialist recommendations need to be built into the EMPr, to avoid EA suspension.   |  |  |
| SD queried with the EAP about including the grid infrastructure as part of the facility application. SG expressed concerns about splitting the EA after it has been authorised.                                 | MJ raised that this is understood by AEP, and that one has to request specific permission to undertake the process in that manner, however AEP will discuss this with the EAP. MJ further noted that not all grid infrastructure will be split to Eskom, a portion of the grid infrastructure, i.e., the 132 kV lines, will remain part of the Boshoek facilities.   |  |  |
|   | MJ confirms that the associated infrastructure for Boshoek Solar PV 1 and 2 would likely remain part of the facility. Boshoek Solar PV 3 MTS and 400 kV connection line will be transferred and owned by Eskom.  AH mentions that the end goal of the project would be to  |  | -  |
|   | eventually split it out.   |  |  |
| AAL queried with the DFFE that should the decision go forward to conduct the split EA, whether this needs to be approved before submitting the application or included in the application when it is submitted? | SD answered that the request will have to come before the application is submitted, as the expectation is that when you then commence with PPP, I&APs are aware that for one of the projects 2 decisions will be issued.   |  | -  |
| SD queried the SSRs. From an EAP perspective, will the EAP be conducting the Site Sensitivity Verification exercise or will the EAP work with the Specialist to confirm or dispute the screening tool findings? | AAL confirmed that the site verification will be undertaken by the specialists and will be included in the scoping report. Should any additional site verification be required then this will be included in the plan of study for the EIA which will be provided in the scoping report.   |  |  |
| ORWARD  |  |  |  |
| The project schedule going forward  | Pre-App-Meeting reference number (2023-09-0013).  Meeting minutes will be distributed accordingly and included in respective application forms.  AAL stated that specialist studies have already commenced   | -  | -  |
|   | SD queried with the EAP about including the grid infrastructure as part of the facility application.  SG expressed concerns about splitting the EA after it has been authorised.  AAL queried with the DFFE that should the decision go forward to conduct the split EA, whether this needs to be approved before submitting the application or included in the application when it is submitted?  SD queried the SSRs. From an EAP perspective, will the EAP be conducting the Site Sensitivity Verification exercise or will the EAP work with the Specialist to confirm or dispute the screening tool findings?  ORWARD | SD stated that MK is correct in her answer as specialist recommendations need to be built into the EMPr, to avoid EA suspension.  SD queried with the EAP about including the grid infrastructure as part of the facility application. SG expressed concerns about splitting the EA after it has been authorised.  MJ raised that this is understood by AEP, and that one has to request specific permission to undertake the process in that manner, however AEP will discuss this with the EAP. MJ further noted that not all grid infrastructure will be split to Eskom, a portion of the grid infrastructure for Boshoek Solar PV 1 and 2 would likely remain part of the Boshoek Solar PV 3 MTS and 400 kV connection line will be transferred and owned by Eskom.  AH mentions that the end goal of the project would be to eventually split it out.  SD answered that the request will have to come before the application when it is submitted?  SD queried the SSRs. From an EAP perspective, will the EAP be conducting the Site Sensitivity Verification exercise or will the EAP work with the Specialist to confirm or dispute the screening tool findings?  Pre-App-Meeting reference number (2023-09-0013). Meeting minutes will be distributed accordingly and included in respective application forms. | SD stated that MK is correct in her answer as specialist recommendations need to be built into the EMPr, to avoid EA suspension.  SD queried with the EAP about including the grid infrastructure as part of the facility application. SG expressed concerns about splitting the EA after it has been authorised.  MJ raised that this is understood by AEP, and that one has to request specific permission to undertake the process in that manner, however AEP will discuss this with the EAP. MJ further noted that not all grid infrastructure will be split to Eskom, a portion of the grid infrastructure will be split to Eskom, a portion of the grid infrastructure for Boshoek Solar PV 1 and 2 would likely remain part of the facility. Boshoek Solar PV 3 mTS and 400 kV connection line will be transferred and owned by Eskom.  AH mentions that the end goal of the project would be to eventually split it out.  SD answered that the request will have to come before the application when it is submitted?  SD queried the SSRs. From an EAP perspective, will the EAP be conducting the Site Sensitivity Verification exercise or will the EAP work with the Specialist to confirm or dispute the screening tool findings?  ALL confirmed that the site verification will be undertaken by the specialists and will be included in the scoping report. Should any additional site verification be required then this will be included in the scoping report.  Should any additional site verification be required then this will be included in the scoping report.  Should any additional site verification be required then this will be provided in the scoping report.  Should any additional site verification be required then this will be included in the scoping report.  Should any additional site verification be required then this will be included in the scoping report.  Should any additional site verification be required then this will be provided in the scoping report.  Should any additional site verification will be undertaken by the specialists and will be included in th |

| ERM | <b>12 October</b> 2023 |
|-----|------------------------|
|     | 2023-09-0013           |
|     | Page 6 of 9            |
|     |                        |

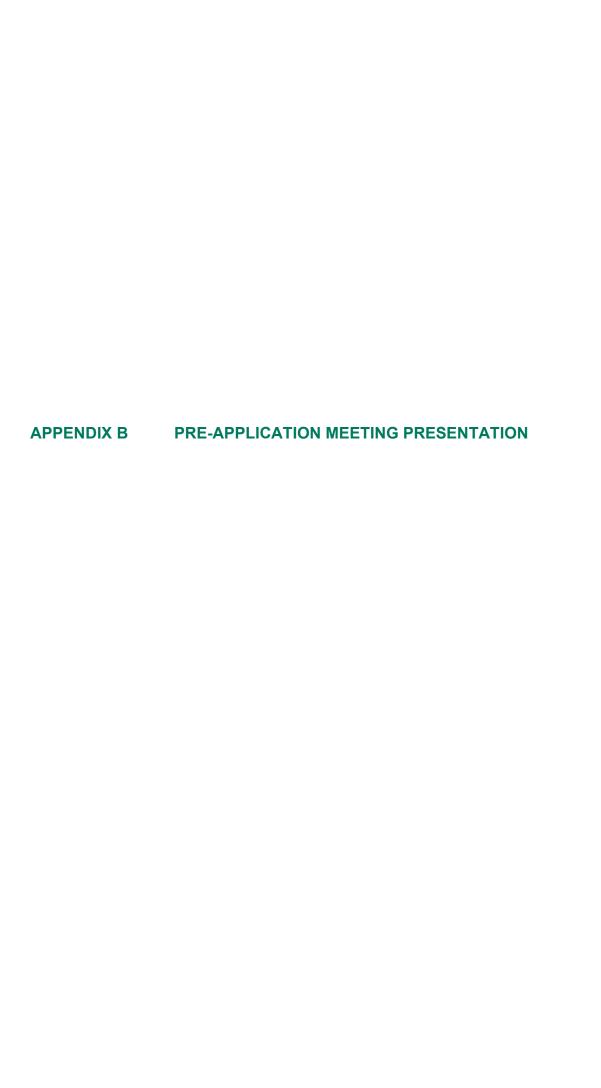
| ORGANISATION COMMENT RAISED N |  | NOTES / RESPONSES / ACTIONS   |   | DUE DATE |
|-------------------------------|--|---|---|----------|
|                               |  | Submission of application with draft SR will take place in October, with PPP of draft SR to take place for 30 days post submission to DFFE and thereafter submission of final SR. The Draft EIAr, according to legislative timeframes, will be submitted within 106 days of the acceptance of the scoping report. |   |          |
| GENERAL                       |  |   |   |          |
| ERM                           | Confirmation of the Pre-Application Meeting reference.  Minutes of the meeting will be distributed to all attendees and included in the Application Form(s) to the CA. | TRP to confirm pre-application meeting reference.   | - | -        |

The meeting was concluded at 09h40 by AAL with no further discussion or questions.

### APPENDIX A ATTENDANCE REGISTER

### **Meeting Attendees**

| Organisation  |        | Name of Attendee   |       | Designation              |
|---|--------|--------------------|-------|--------------------------|
| Department of Forestry,<br>Fisheries, and the<br>Environment      | (DFFE) | Trisha Rene Pillay | (TRP) | Case Officer             |
| Department of Forestry,<br>Fisheries, and the<br>Environment      | (DFFE) | Sindiswa Dlomo     | (SD)  | Case Officer             |
| Department of Forestry,<br>Fisheries, and the<br>Environment      | (DFFE) | Mmamohale Kabasa   | (MK)  | Case Officer             |
| Environmental Resource<br>Management Southern<br>Africa (Pty) Ltd | (ERM)  | Stephanie Gopaul   | (SG)  | Project Director and EAP |
| Environmental Resource<br>Management Southern<br>Africa (Pty) Ltd | (ERM)  | Aneesah Alwie      | (AAL) | Project Consultant       |
| Environmental Resource<br>Management Southern<br>Africa (Pty) Ltd | (ERM)  | Stephen Burton     | (SN)  | Project Consultant       |
| Atlantic Renewable Energy<br>Partners (Pty) Ltd                   | (AEP)  | Amy Hill           | (AH)  | Project Developers       |
| Atlantic Renewable Energy<br>Partners (Pty) Ltd                   | (AEP)  | Michael Johnson    | (MJ)  | Project Developers       |





## ERM HAS OVER 160 OFFICES ACROSS THE FOLLOWING COUNTRIES AND TERRITORIES WORLDWIDE

Argentina The Netherlands

Australia New Zealand

Belgium Peru

Brazil Poland

Canada Portugal

China Puerto Rico

Colombia Romania

France Senegal

Germany Singapore

Ghana South Africa

Guyana South Korea

Hong Kong Spain

India Switzerland

Indonesia Taiwan

Ireland Tanzania

Italy Thailand

Japan UAE

Kazakhstan UK

Kenya US

Malaysia Vietnam

Mexico

Mozambique

**ERM's Cape Town Office** 

ERM Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd.

1st Floor

**Great Westerford** 

240 Main Road, Rondebosch

Cape Town, 7700

South Africa

T: +27 21 681 5400

www.erm.com